

Contents

Introduction	1
Part I	
Policy issues relating to strategic export controls	3
Part II	
Export licensing decisions between 1 January and 31 December 2001	10
Standard Individual Export Licences and Open Individual Export Licences <i>Tables 1 - 2</i>	11
Open General Licences <i>Table 3</i>	363
Performance in processing licence applications <i>Figure 1</i>	366
Part III	
Statistics on Exports of Military Equipment during 2001 <i>Tables 4 - 6</i>	367
Appendix A	
Part I and Part III (The Military List) of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994	372
Appendix B	
Summary of Dual-Use List Categories and Sub-Categories	390
Appendix C	
Summary of HM Customs Tariff Codes used in the compilation of Table 4	392
Appendix D	
International Commitments in 2001	393
Appendix E	
The third Annual Report of the European Union Code of Conduct on Arms Export	404
Appendix F	
The Consolidated EU and National Arms Export Licensing Criteria	413
Appendix G	
Arms Export Policy and United Nations Security Council Resolution 1373 on Terrorism	417

Introduction

This Annual Report – one of the most transparent of its kind in the world – is a statement of the Government's commitment to a rigorous and responsible approach to Strategic Export Controls. It provides information on licensing decisions and exports in 2001, as well as recent international and domestic policy developments.

Our policy is guided by two broad principles. We are committed to supporting a strong defence industry and defence exports, which underpin our armed forces and make a real contribution to our wider defence and security interests. But we also want to maintain one of the most effective arms export licensing systems in the world, to ensure that British-made arms are not misused overseas. These commitments are matched by our commitment to transparency, thanks to which the public, Parliament – including through the Quadripartite Committee – and others are able to scrutinise our export licensing decisions as never before.

The basis of our export licensing decisions is the consolidated EU and national arms export licensing criteria, the full text of which can be found at appendix F of this report and on the FCO website (www.fco.gov.uk/sanctions). The criteria contain strong commitments to avoid exports that might be used for internal repression or external aggression, or in contravention of our international export control obligations.

We are strengthening and modernising our national export control legislation for the first time since the Second World War, by passing an Export Control Bill, expected to receive Royal Assent this summer. The Bill contains important new powers to control arms trafficking and brokering and the transfer abroad of sensitive technology by intangible means. It increases accountability, by providing for Parliamentary scrutiny of new export controls and by setting clear limits on the Government's power to impose controls. And it institutionalises transparency, by placing the publication of this Report on a statutory basis.

Our commitment to responsible national export controls is matched by our determination to strengthen the international regulation of the arms trade. We led efforts to secure an EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports, and we urge other countries to adopt stricter and more transparent arms export policies. We are active members of all the key regimes that work to prevent the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction, such as the Missile Technology Control Regime, the Nuclear Suppliers Group, and the Australia Group (which deals with chemical and biological weapons). And we are signatories to key arms control treaties, such as the Non-Proliferation Treaty, the Ottawa Convention on landmines, the Chemical Weapons Convention and the Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention.

Despite this record of achievement we cannot afford to be complacent. The events of 11 September were a shocking demonstration of the threat that terrorism poses to global security. We have since led international efforts to ensure that arms do not fall into the hands of those seeking to perpetrate further atrocities. Over the past year we have taken forward vital domestic legislation, including in particular the Anti-Terrorism, Crime and Security Act, to ensure that we can block UK involvement in arms flows to terrorists. We have worked in the multilateral export control regimes to improve international efforts to stop terrorists getting hold of arms. And, through initiatives such as the International Code of Conduct against Ballistic Missile Proliferation and contacts with other arms exporting states, we are urging other countries to match our standards.


We commend this Report to all who have an interest in our arms export control policies. Like our previous Reports, we hope it will enable Parliament and public alike to hold us to account. It epitomises this Government's responsible and transparent approach to the international trade in arms.



Geoff Hoon



Jack Straw



Patricia Hewitt

Part I

Policy Issues Relating to Strategic Export Controls

The Government is committed to the development and maintenance of responsible and transparent strategic export control policies. This section of the Report describes how we have continued to take forward that commitment in domestic and international policy since the publication of the last Annual Report on Strategic Export Controls in July 2001.

DOMESTIC POLICY

Export Control Bill 2002

The Export Control Bill was introduced to Parliament on 26 June 2001. Its Introduction followed an extensive review of existing export control legislation, as recommended by the Scott Report, in the course of which the Government published first a White Paper in July 1998 (Cm 3989) and then a draft Bill for public consultation in Spring 2001 (Cm 5091). The latest text of the Bill can be found on the website of the DTI's Export Control Organisation (www.dti.gov.uk/export.control).

The Export Control Bill will replace entirely the export control powers contained in the Import, Export and Customs Powers (Defence) Act 1939. The Bill provides new powers allowing for the imposition of controls on trade from one overseas country to another, on the transfer of technology by intangible means and the provision of technical assistance overseas. The Bill sets clear limits on the Government's powers to impose such controls, provides for Parliamentary scrutiny of the orders introducing these controls, and introduces a statutory requirement to publish annual reports on export controls.

The new power to control trade between overseas countries will be used to control trafficking and brokering in the UK of military equipment to any destination. This power will also be used to control, and in effect prohibit, trafficking and brokering carried out in the UK, or by UK citizens abroad, in arms to embargoed destinations, and trafficking and brokering in equipment used for torture to any destination.

The new power to control intangible technology transfers will be used to control the transfer from the UK of military technology by electronic means. This will bring controls on military technology into line with controls on dual-use technology, which derive from EU law and which have extended to electronic transfers since September 2000.

The Government also intends to use the power to control intangible transfers to control the transfer by any means (including by communication in person) of information that may be or is intended for use in a weapons of mass destruction (WMD) or related missile programme. This control will be supported by the new power to control technical assistance overseas, which will be used to control the provision of technical assistance overseas that is for use in a weapons of mass destruction or related missiles programme. These controls will implement the EU Joint Action of 22 June 2000 concerning the control of technical assistance related to certain military end-uses (2000/401/CFSP).

The Export Control Bill is expected to receive Royal Assent in summer 2002, but will not enter into force at this time. The Government will first be holding a 12 week public consultation on the draft secondary legislation to be introduced under the Bill. This will provide an opportunity for all interested parties to comment on the detail of the new controls. It is expected that the consultation will take place after Royal Assent, and that the new controls will enter into force during the course of 2003.

Strengthened controls on Weapons of Mass Destruction: Anti-Terrorism, Crime and Security Act 2001

The Government introduced legislation in the Anti-Terrorism, Crime and Security Act 2001 to strengthen existing controls on chemical, nuclear and biological weapons. The new legislation makes it an explicit offence, subject to certain exemptions, to:

- transfer or arrange to transfer a biological agent or toxin for use as a biological weapon;

-
- knowingly cause a nuclear weapon explosion;
 - develop or produce, or participate in the development or production of a nuclear weapon;
 - possess a nuclear weapon;
 - transfer a nuclear weapon; or
 - engage in military preparations intending to use a nuclear weapon.

The Act also introduces a prohibition (under the new offence of “assisting or inducing certain weapons-related acts overseas”) in respect of trafficking and brokering of WMD. The Act makes it illegal to aid and abet a foreign WMD programme, including by procurement.

The Sections of the Act relating to Weapons of Mass Destruction entered into force on 14 December 2001. The text of the Act and Explanatory Notes relating to it can be purchased from HMSO, or found on the HMSO website (www.hmso.gov.uk/acts/acts2001/20010024.htm)

Export Controls following September 11

The terrorist attacks on the USA on 11 September were a shocking demonstration of the threat that international terrorism posed for international peace and stability. The subsequent adoption of UN Security Council Resolution 1373 (2001) underlined the international community’s strong commitment to cooperate in the war against terrorism. In the aftermath of these events, the Government reviewed its arms export control policy to ensure that it adequately reflected the need to combat terrorism, and that it allowed us to comply fully with the UN Resolution. The Foreign Secretary announced the results of that review in his reply to a Parliamentary Question on 13 December 2001 (attached at appendix G). The review highlighted the key anti-terrorism features of our existing arms export control commitments under the Consolidated EU and National Arms Export Licensing Criteria and the new measures being put in place under the Export Control Bill and the Anti-Terrorism, Crime and Security Act. This means that we either have already taken or soon will take the steps identified as necessary to respond effectively to the threat posed by

international terrorism, and to comply fully with the UN Resolution.

INTERNATIONAL POLICY

The EU Code of Conduct

The Government has continued to work closely with its EU Partners to develop further a common understanding and interpretation of the EU Code of Conduct. The Third Annual Review of the Code of Conduct, published in December 2001 and attached at Appendix E, described a year of both consolidation and development of EU partners’ common practices under the Code.

EU Member States agreed to improve the transparency of information provided in the EU Annual Reviews on licences approved by each Member State. The Third Annual Review included a breakdown by geographical region of the licences approved by each Member State in the previous year, where previous reports had only provided total numbers of licences approved. Improving the transparency of these licensing statistics will continue to be a UK objective for the EU Reviews.

Throughout 2001, we and our EU Partners took forward discussions about controls on the trafficking and brokering of arms. These discussions resulted in the adoption of guidelines for controlling trafficking and brokering that could act as a basis for national legislation by EU Member States. These guidelines, which were published in the Annual Review of the EU Code, are a political commitment by EU Member States to control trafficking and brokering. We will be meeting this commitment with the controls on trafficking and brokering the Government has proposed to introduce under the Export Control Bill.

We supported and took part in the EU’s efforts to engage third countries on arms export control issues, particularly the EU’s activities to promote the principles of the EU Code of Conduct with the EU Applicant States. This included participating in a seminar with EU Associated States in Nicosia in June 2001, which was the first in a series of activities to promote compliance with the EU Code and best practice.

Small Arms

With our EU Partners, the UK worked hard for a positive outcome to the first UN Conference on the Illicit Trade in Small Arms and Light Weapons in All Its Aspects, held in New York in July 2001. UN Member States now have in place a comprehensive Programme of Action on Small Arms. The Programme sets out national, regional and global initiatives, committing States politically to put in place export control mechanisms and measures to ensure small arms traceability, to control brokers and to destroy surplus weapons. The UK will be an active participant in assessing developments and results to date at the first biennial meeting following the UN Conference, to be held in 2003.

By putting policy into practice through targeted projects and programmes and by working in partnership with other governments, Non-Government Organisations (NGOs) and industry, the UK is playing a leading role in coordinated implementation of the UN Programme of Action. UK policy on small arms is broadly three-fold: to combat illicit trafficking; to pursue a responsible and transparent policy on legal transfers; and, to promote the removal and, where possible, destruction of surplus weapons from affected societies. A Small Arms Policy Committee, bringing together key Government Departments, meets regularly to ensure the coherent and coordinated implementation of the UK's small arms policy.

Ben Bradshaw, then FCO Minister responsible for arms export policy, gave the UK Ministerial address at the UN Conference. He further enhanced the UK's already high international profile in tackling small arms problems by announcing the allocation of £19.5 million over three years to be spent on programmes and projects to curb the misuse and spread of small arms throughout the world. These funds will support the work of UN agencies, regional organisations, governments and NGOs. Projects include support for weapons collection, management and destruction programmes (primarily through the UN Development Programme Small Arms Reduction Programme); assistance in setting up and implementing new

regional and country-specific agreements; and support for civil society and NGOs, including the International Action Network on Small Arms (IANSA). Funds will also support policy-focused analysis and evaluation of small arms problems and their impact.

We supported the three year extension, agreed last July, of the Moratorium of Economic Community of West African States on the import, export and manufacture of small arms and light weapons, and are examining practical ways of supporting the implementation of the moratorium.

In these ways, the UK gives practical as well as political support to the efforts of the international community and civil society to assist other States and regions curb the spread and misuse of small arms, the primary instruments of death and injury in conflicts and criminal acts worldwide.

On 6 May 2002, the UK signed the Protocol against the Illicit Manufacturing of and Trafficking in Firearms, their Parts, Components and Ammunition, one of three protocols to the UN Convention on Transnational Organised Crime. We are encouraging others to sign and work towards its implementation. One of the Protocol's key articles relates to the marking of weapons. In this context, the UK was active in support of the Small Arms resolutions adopted at the 56th Session of the UN General Assembly in 2001. In particular, the UK will be actively involved in the new UN Panel of Governmental Experts that will examine the feasibility of developing an international instrument on the marking and tracing of small arms. These are issues of particular concern since the terrorist atrocities of 11 September.

The UN Programme of Action includes a clear call to all States to support the strengthening of regional initiatives. In the Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE), we are working towards improved information exchange and best practice guidance in implementation of the OSCE Document on Small Arms, negotiated under UK coordination in November 2000. This involved submitting the first information return in June 2001 on national

legislation and procedures on export controls (including over brokering), manufacture, marking systems and weapons destruction.

Framework Agreement on European Defence Industrial Restructuring

On 6 July 1998 the Defence Ministers of France, Germany, Italy, Spain, Sweden and the United Kingdom signed a Letter of Intent (LOI) designed to facilitate defence industrial restructuring in Europe. The LOI specified the areas where the governments were committed to identifying proposals to remove some of the barriers to restructuring. The resulting treaty, the Framework Agreement, was laid before Parliament in November 2000.

France, Germany, Spain, Sweden and the UK have completed their ratification of the Framework Agreement. The treaty is now in force in all five nations. Italy is yet to ratify and continues to have “observer” status.

During 2001 we and our Partners continued to make progress towards implementation of the Framework Agreement. One of the treaty’s specific aims is to introduce simplified arrangements for licensing the movement of military goods and technologies between Partners. These would apply, as appropriate, to transfers of items between Framework Agreement Partner countries participating in collaborative defence projects to subsequent exports of the final product to jointly agreed destinations.

The export control elements of the treaty include:

- *Provision for Global Project Licences (GPLs):* These would permit multiple exports of specified military goods and technology between Framework Agreement Partners in relation to individual collaborative defence projects. The arrangements would be designed to assure supply and to streamline the licensing process for collaborative projects. The intention is that the national authorities of each Partner country will issue a national GPL for each project.

- *Permitted export destinations:* For individual collaborative projects permitted export destinations for exports of finished products would be agreed by the authorities of the participating countries in a particular project. These would be based on the destinations proposed by industry where they believe there are likely prospects for exports of the finished products. The treaty makes clear that where circumstances have changed significantly for the worse, a permitted export destination could be removed. In the majority of such cases, it is unlikely that EU (and therefore Framework Agreement) countries’ policies on military exports to that destination would differ. If, however, consensus is not possible, and if even one participating state objects to a proposed export destination, the treaty states that caution would prevail and the destination would be removed.

The UK continues to work closely with the Framework Agreement Partners towards the implementation of these export control measures. The final provisions will take full account of the Partners’ national export control policies and their international obligations and commitments, including under the EU Code of Conduct, to which all Framework Agreement countries are party. Applications for both GPLs and licences for final exports from the UK will be assessed against the consolidated criteria in the normal way, and details given in the Annual Report on Strategic Export Controls.

UK waiver from US International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR)

Joint US/UK work on simplifying export procedures for military goods and technologies under the US/UK Declaration of Principles has been concentrated on a potential UK waiver from the US’s International Trade in Arms Regulations (ITAR). The US Defence Trade Security Initiative, launched in May 2000, identified the UK and Australia as the first countries with which the US would discuss such a waiver.

The ITAR waiver would permit the transfer of most unclassified defence items, technology, and

services to HMG and qualified companies in the UK without a US export licence. Negotiations on the waiver began in July 2000. It would make a significant contribution to transatlantic defence industry co-operation and promote Alliance interoperability. At the same time it would ensure that comparable export controls were maintained on US and UK defence items. There is already a high degree of commonality between the two governments' export control systems and close co-operation on enforcement.

During 2001 a series of high-level meetings and exchanges have suggested a practical way ahead, although some issues remain to be resolved. Nonetheless, both governments believe that a mutually satisfactory approach to ITAR can be agreed and an agreement successfully concluded.

The Wassenaar Arrangement (conventional weapons)

The Wassenaar Arrangement (WA) on Export Controls for Conventional Arms and Dual Use Goods is the only group bringing together most of the world's major arms exporters – including all EU States, the USA and Russia – with the aim of preventing destabilising accumulations of arms throughout the world. Our participation in the WA allows us to promote transparency, data exchange and policy coordination on conventional arms exports – steps which complement initiatives we have taken in pursuit of these goals in other fora, such as the OSCE and UN.

The 2001 Plenary meeting of the WA took place from 6-7 December 2001. The agreed public statement of the Plenary can be found on the WA website (www.wassenaar.org). The UK continued to press for the further development of the Arrangement.

Following the terrorist atrocities in the USA on 11 September, the UK joined other WA States in working to ensure that the Arrangement took full account of the need to prevent arms from falling into the hands of terrorists. As a result of these efforts, the WA Plenary decided to amend the "Initial Elements" – the Arrangement's founding

document – to make explicit WA States' continued commitment to prevent the acquisition of conventional arms and dual-use goods and technologies by terrorists. The Plenary agreed to take concrete steps to give effect to this decision.

Through the Global and Regional View exercise – a UK initiative – the WA States continued to exchange valuable information and analysis about international arms flows, to use in establishing their export control policies and informing individual licensing decisions.

The UK played a leading role in discussions on how small arms and light weapons might be reported in the Arrangement's Specific Information Exchange. The Plenary reaffirmed the importance of responsible export policies towards, and effective export controls over, small arms and light weapons to prevent destabilising accumulations and diversion, but was not able to agree on new reporting arrangements. However, the Plenary agreed to continue to explore practical measures in this area, which will continue to be a key WA objective for the UK.

The UK continued to push proposals to widen information exchange on arms transfers. We and like-minded delegations managed to secure agreement to expand the reporting to include armoured bridge-launching vehicles and gun-carriers specifically designed for towing artillery. However, we did not manage to get agreement to report on other categories of equipment, such as armoured recovery vehicles, artillery systems between 35mm-100mm, vessels with displacement of 150 tonnes or more, and missiles of below 25km range. Securing more transparency on these items will continue to be a UK priority in the WA.

Participating States recognised the importance of controlling arms brokering and agreed to continue discussion with a view to refining the criteria for effective legislation on arms brokering, and to continue discussion of enforcement measures.

Certain amendments to the WA export control lists were approved. But proposals to loosen controls on computers and microprocessors could not be agreed,

and the issue was deferred for further study in 2002. 2003 will be a Review year for the WA, when WA States undertake a thorough examination of the Arrangement's procedures and objectives. Throughout 2002 the UK will be preparing the ground for this Review, with the aim of ensuring that the Review delivers real improvements to the WA as a forum for information exchange and policy coordination on conventional arms export controls.

Nuclear Weapons (Nuclear Suppliers Group, Zangger Committee)

The Nuclear Suppliers Group (NSG) Plenary was held in Prague from 13 – 17 May 2002. The first meeting of the NSG Consultative Group, set up last year after a review of the working practices of the group, carried out by a UK-chaired working group, was held in November 2001. The Consultative Group discussed amendments to the NSG Guidelines, including the issue of addressing the threat posed by terrorism. Discussions continued on how to engage non-members in dialogue on non-proliferation. The Nuclear Suppliers Group held for the first time an Enforcement Experts meeting in the week of the Plenary, to exchange experience and best practice between customs officers and other enforcement agencies.

The Zangger Committee held its formal meetings in October 2001 and June 2002. Current issues under discussion include outreach to non-members, the Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) 2000 review conference recommendations and discussion of where the Zangger Committee should focus its efforts to fulfil its technical role for the NPT to best effect.

Missiles (Missile Technology Control Regime)

At its Plenary in Ottawa, 24-28 September 2001, the Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR) agreed the text of a draft International Code of Conduct (ICOC) against Ballistic Missile Proliferation. The MTCR agreed that this text should now be used as a basis for international discussions on a text to be launched by the end of 2002. The MTCR draft emerged from intensive discussions in the MTCR throughout 2000 and

2001 about possible means, in addition to export controls, of tackling missile proliferation issues. If adopted, the ICOC would be the first international instrument to address missile proliferation: its aim would be to create initial norms in an area where there are currently none. Measures would include a set of political principles, commitments to non-proliferation, and confidence-building measures including pre-notification of launches. The ICOC is open to all States and, since the Plenary, international meetings have been held in Paris (7-8 February 2002) and Madrid (17-19 June 2002) to reach a text with the widest possible international support.

Since the ICOC was separated from the MTCR, at the Ottawa Plenary, the MTCR has concentrated on getting back to its core business of further improving the effectiveness of export controls and promoting export controls around the world. Discussions at the intersessional Reinforced Point of Contact meeting concentrated on the work of experts involved in updating the annex of controlled goods; information exchange; outreach to countries outside the regime; membership of the Regime and on making the Regime relevant to the threat of terrorism. Discussions continue on the technology which should be controlled. The MTCR Plenary in Ottawa also included an Enforcement Experts meeting for the first time. The MTCR website should be going on-line this year at MTCR.net

Chemical and Biological Weapons (Australia Group)

The 2001 Plenary of the Australia Group (AG) was held on 1-4 October 2001 in Paris. Bulgaria attended for the first time, having been formally admitted to the AG in September. The Group examined its role in preventing the spread of chemical and biological weapons to terrorists following the terrorist attacks in New York and Washington of 11 September 2001. It authorised an Intersessional Meeting, held in London on 11-12 February 2002, to take forward work aimed at making the Group more relevant to the terrorist threat and producing agreed Guidelines, setting out the core principles of the Group, for adoption at the 2002 Plenary meeting in June.

Export Control Outreach

Outreach, in the form of bilateral talks and awareness raising seminars, plays a key role in our efforts to promote and support the implementation of responsible export control regimes around the world. Export control matters are often on the agenda of the numerous bilateral political-military talks which regularly take place in London and overseas. In addition, joint teams of officials from FCO, DTI, MOD and HM Customs and Excise conduct dedicated export control bilateral meetings to address the practical issues surrounding export licensing and enforcement in detail. With those countries that are not yet members of the various export control regimes, the aim of these talks is to raise awareness about the regimes and gain support for them. With those

countries that are already members of the regimes, the talks allow us to share experiences of the functioning of the regimes and discuss their further development.

Since the publication of the fourth Annual Report on Strategic Export Controls in July 2001, we have held bilateral talks on export controls with Bulgaria, China, Denmark, Hong Kong, Russia, Romania, Singapore and the USA. In many cases, these meetings were the latest in a series of ongoing contacts focusing on practical export control issues. We also organised export control awareness seminars for officials from Malta, Cyprus, Hong Kong and Russia focusing on the specific operational needs and interests of the countries in question.

Part II

Export Licensing Decisions between 1 January and 31 December 2001

This part of the Report gives information on export licensing decisions taken by the Government between 1 January and 31 December 2001. A simple comparison of the numbers of licences issued or refused in this period to that reported in previous Annual Reports is not a reliable indicator of the practical effect of changes in Government policy between the periods concerned. Companies are unlikely to apply for licences that they can judge for themselves are likely to be refused when assessed against the published criteria. More generally, the number and nature of the applications received in total or in relation to particular destinations can vary widely from one period to the next, and there can be many reasons for such variation.

The information contained in this Report may be treated as definitive subject to the constraint that there is always some small risk of human error in the compilation of such a large body of data.

There are three main types of licence:

- Standard Individual Export Licences (SIELs)
- Open Individual Export Licences (OIELs)
- Open General Export Licences (OGELs)

In assessing applications for individual licences, and on the basis of the information supplied by the exporter, officials in the Export Control Organisation (ECO), DTI will determine whether or not the items are controlled and, if so, under which entry in the legislation; the relevant alphanumeric entry is known as the “rating” of the items. Items subject to control for strategic reasons are as follows:

- items entered in Part I and Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994. Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994 is known as the Military List. The text of Part I and Part III, as at 1 January 2001, is at Appendix A to this report; both parts were amended during the reporting period as indicated.
- items entered in the Council Regulation (EC) 1334/2000 setting up a Community regime for the control of exports of dual-use items and technology (the regulation was adopted in June 2000). A summary of the dual-use list categories and sub-categories is at Appendix B.
- items subject to control because the exporter has been told, knows or suspects that the items would or might be used in activities connected with weapons of mass destruction or missiles for their delivery. This is the so-called “WMD end-use” or “catch-all” control and goods controlled for these reasons are given the rating “End-Use”.
- items subject to control because the exporter has been told, knows or suspects that the items in question are or may be intended for a military end-use (including for the development or production of military equipment) in a country subject to certain types of arms embargo, or for use as parts or components of military list items which have been exported in breach of United Kingdom export controls. This is the so-called “military end-use control”.

Standard Individual Export Licences and Open Individual Export Licences

Standard Individual Export Licences (SIELs) generally allow shipments of specified items to a specified consignee up to the quantity specified by the licence. Such licences are generally valid for two years where the export will be permanent. Where the export is temporary, for example for the purposes of demonstration, trial or evaluation, the licence is generally valid for one year only and the items must be returned before the licence expires. A licence is not required for the majority of transshipments through the United Kingdom en route from one country to another, providing certain conditions are met. Most other transshipments can be made under one of the Open General Transshipment Licences in force, provided in all cases that the relevant conditions are met. Where this is not the case, a Standard Individual Transshipment Licence (SITL) is required.

The information on SIELs included in this part of the Report has been compiled using the Export Control Organisation's computer databases. The databases were interrogated during the compilation of the report to identify the status of all applications on which a decision was taken during the period covered by the report. In a small number of cases, there may be a subsequent change of status. There are two main reasons for such changes: a licence issued during the period may be later revoked, for example because of the imposition of trade sanctions or an arms embargo; or a decision during the period to refuse a licence might be overturned because the applicant later appealed successfully.

During the period 8105 SIELs were issued, 11 were revoked and 231 applications for SIELs were refused. In addition, 11 SITLS were issued, 3 applications for SITLS were refused whilst none were revoked.

An Open Individual Export Licence (OIEL) is specific to an individual exporter and covers multiple shipments of specified items to specified destinations and/or, in some cases, specified consignees. OIELs covering the export of items entered on the Military List are generally valid for

two years, while OIELs covering other items are generally valid for three years. There are no Open Individual Transshipment Licences.

During the reporting period 511 OIELs were issued and/or amended to include particular destinations and/or items, including some OIELs originally issued before 1 January 2001. In addition, 15 OIELs were amended during the period to exclude particular destinations and/or items and 4 applications for OIELs were refused in full and no OIELs were revoked. It should be noted that the refusal of an application for an OIEL, amendment to exclude particular destinations and/or items or the revocation of an OIEL does not prevent a company from applying for SIELs covering some or all of the items concerned to specified consignees in the relevant destinations. However, the factors that led to the original decision would obviously be taken into account in the decision on any such application.

The presentation of the 2001 Annual Report is broadly the same as last year's report in that the information on decisions on applications for SIELs and OIELs is set out in a single entry for each destination. This enables the reader to ascertain quickly what goods have been licensed for export to that destination. A summary description is provided for all items covered by licences issued for the period.

The Annual Report also gives information on the number of small arms covered by SIELs issued in the period. However, this information is not provided in cases where, under the Code of Practice on Access to Government Information, the arguments for publication of the information are otherwise outweighed by the harm which this would cause to commercial confidentiality and/or legitimate security interests in the recipient country. No exclusions on those grounds were made in this year's Annual Report.

There were no items of equipment in the UN Register of Conventional Arms (UNCAR) categories covered by SIELs issued during 2001.

In the case of SIELs refused or revoked only details of ratings are provided. Likewise for OIELs, only details of ratings are provided for licences revoked, refused in full or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including items excluded in 2001 by the amendment of 2001 and pre-2001 licences).

Details of Part I and Part III (the Military List) of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994 or of the descriptions of the categories and sub-categories covering entries in Annex 1 to the Council Regulation (EC) No 1334/2000 setting up a Community regime for the control of exports of dual-use items and technology and in Schedule 2 of the Dual-Use Items (Export Control) Regulations 2000 are provided at Appendices A and B.

INFORMATION ON SIELs, SITLs AND OIELs

The entry for each destination in Table 2 contains the following information:

For SIELs

- Total value of all applications in respect of which a SIEL was issued for the export of items to the destination concerned during the period, whether the export concerned was permanent or temporary. The total value will either be rounded up to the nearest £500,000 or stated as being less than £250,000. It should be noted that the actual value of exports that are actually made under the licences concerned is likely to be less than shown because some of these licences will not be used to make all of the exports authorised and others will not be used at all. In addition, some items are exported only temporarily and later returned to the UK.
- The number of licences issued, including numbers of licences for items on the Military List, for other items and for both.
- A summary description of the items covered by the licences issued during the period is given for each destination, with the items that were allowed for temporary export indicated by a (T).

The data on refused SIELs applications does not include those refused during this period following an appeal against an earlier refusal. But it does include applications refused during the period which, at the end of it were pending a decision on an appeal against a decision to refuse a licence. The SIELs data also does not cover applications from which specific goods were removed before a licence was issued, applications withdrawn before a decision was reached, or applications where it was determined that no licence was required or that the goods could be exported to the destination concerned under an Open General Export Licence (OGEL).

In a small number of cases SIELs may be issued identifying more than one destination. This normally arises where a licence is issued for the temporary export of items for exhibition or demonstration in more than one destination. Details of all such licences issued are shown for all relevant destinations. This means that the total number of SIELs issued shown above is slightly lower than the sum of all SIELs issued shown on the destination pages (Table 2).

For SITLs

Information on SITLs is provided in the same format as for SIELs. The items covered by SITLs issued merely pass through the UK and it would therefore be misleading to include a 'value' for these licences in the report.

For OIELs

- The number of licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of the destination concerned. The data also includes additional items authorised in 2001 through amendment to a pre-2001 licence.
- A summary description of the items covered by all the relevant OIELs issued during the period is shown, including temporary OIEL licences identified with a (T).

-
- Information is also provided on the relevant destination pages for OIEL applications refused in full or for licences which were revoked or where coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination or by the exclusion of items in 2001 by amendment to licences issued in 2001 or earlier.

The destination coverage of an OIEL may be amended for a variety of reasons, but mainly in the light of recommendations received from advisory departments. Sometimes, amendments follow the imposition of an arms embargo, but they may also reflect general concerns about the country concerned or a relevant change in circumstances there. A decision to exclude a particular country from the coverage of an OIEL does not mean that country is permanently excluded. Where the concerns that led to the original decision are no longer relevant, it might be decided to reinstate the country concerned.

The OIELs data does not cover applications from which specific items or destinations were removed before an OIEL was issued, or applications withdrawn before a decision was reached, or those for which it was determined that no licence was required or that the items could be exported to the destination concerned under an OGEL.

The information in Table 2 does not cover OIELs whose period of validity was extended temporarily during the period pending a decision on an application for a new OIEL; such cases amount to a temporary extension of an OIEL granted in an earlier period. The decision on the new application will be covered in this or a future report, as the case may be.

As OIELs cover multiple shipments of specified goods to specified destinations or specified consignees, exporters holding OIELs are not asked to provide details of the value of goods they propose to ship under an OIEL and it is therefore not possible to provide information on the total value of applications for OIELs issued.

Special OIELs

There are two special categories of OIELs:

Media OIELs

Media OIELs authorise the export of protective clothing and equipment, mainly for the protection of aid agency workers and journalists, for example when working in areas of conflict. They are valid for two years, and cover the export to all destinations of items such as military helmets, body armour, bullet-proof or bullet-resistant clothing, flak suits and specially designed components for any of these goods. Goods exported under a Media OIEL must be returned to the UK when they are no longer required for personal protection. During the period, no Media OIELs were issued.

Continental Shelf OIELs

Continental Shelf OIELs authorise the export of controlled goods to the UK sector of the Continental Shelf for the use only on, or in connection with, offshore installation and associated vessels. During the period no Continental Shelf OIELs were issued or amended.

REFUSALS AND REVOCATIONS

Table 1 provides information on the main reasons for decisions to revoke SIELs and SITLs and to refuse SIELs and SITLs applications. There were 245 such decisions in 2001.

The main reasons for revocation (11 cases) and refusal (234 cases) in Table 1 are set out in line with the criteria used in the consideration of arms exports under the terms of the Consolidated EU and National Arms Export Licensing Criteria (attached at Appendix F). The reasons have also been used to encompass reasons for revocation/refusal of dual-use goods. In a number of cases, the refusals/revocations were made for more than one reason and in these instances, the main reason has been provided. Some licences were refused principally because of the application of national controls or policy commitments set out in the Summary of Additional UK Restrictions

Table 1: Reasons for revocation of SIELs and SITLs and refusal of SIELs and SITLs applications

Reason	Number of cases
Risk of contributing to proliferation of weapons of mass destruction or ballistic missiles (or contrary to UK international obligations under the non proliferation Treaties and Conventions and export control regimes)	122
UK's commitment to observe UN, EU or OSCE arms embargoes	9
Existence of national embargoes restrictions or policy commitments	13
Risk of use for internal repression	51
Risk of contributing to internal tensions or conflicts in the recipient country	1
Preservation of regional stability	14
National Security of the UK, of allies, EU Member States and other friendly countries	1
Risk of diversion or re-export to undesirable end-users	34
Total	245*

on the Export of Strategic Goods (available at www.fco.gov.uk/sanctions. See (page 393) for the list of such restrictions in effect during the reporting period).

This information above does not include reasons for decisions to refuse OIELs in full or in part, to amend the coverage of an OIEL to exclude particular destinations and/or goods or to revoke an OIEL. As stated above, these decisions do not preclude a company from applying for SIELs covering some or all of the goods concerned to specified consignees in the relevant destinations.

* Note – The total number of cases includes one licence, which was revoked and subsequently re-issued for the remaining goods about which the Government had no concerns and a second licence, which was revoked after it was issued in error and then subsequently refused.

APPEALS

This section provides information on all appeals against a decision to refuse an application for a SIEL or against a decision to revoke a SIEL, where the decision on the appeal was taken in the

relevant period. The Government has set a target of 30 working days from receipt of all relevant information from the appellant. During the course of the year, in order to be compliant with the Human Rights Act, the appeals procedure was amended to allow for the consideration of all appeals against refusals or revocations, as opposed to only those that contained new information or argument not available at the time of the decision to refuse or revoke.

There is no provision in the licensing procedure for a formal appeal against refusal or revocation decisions on OIELs. This is because such decisions do not prevent a company from applying for SIELs. Decisions to refuse licences are not taken lightly. Only in those cases where refusal is clearly justified is a final decision taken to refuse. In this context, appeals against refusals will often raise difficult and complex issues. While every effort is made to deal quickly with all appeals, the complexity of appeals cases, the need to consider all relevant information, and the fact that appeals are considered independently of and at a more senior level than those involved in the original applications, means that consideration of appeals can be lengthy.

In total, there were 38 appeals heard in 2001 against the original decision to refuse an application for a SIEL. There was 1 appeal against the revocation of a SIEL. The appeals against the original decisions on 17 applications were refused; the appeals against the original decisions on 6 applications were upheld and licences were issued.

10 appeals were received prior to the change in procedures outlined above where no new information was provided and on which decisions were therefore taken that they could not be processed as appeals. A further 6 appeals were withdrawn by the exporter.

Table 2: Decisions on applications for Standard Individual Export Licences (SIELs), Open Individual Export Licences (OIELS) & Standard Individual Transshipment Licences (SITLs)

Afghanistan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	6

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured all wheel drive vehicles (T) ², components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment¹, explosive ordnance disposal equipment¹, military devices for initiating explosives¹, mine-clearance vehicles (T) ²

Footnote

The Government believes that the granting of these licences¹ is consistent with the purpose of the EU embargo on the export of arms to Afghanistan (Common Position 96/746/CFSP) (HC 280W, 8 March 2001 and HC 164W, 28 June 2001).

In December 2000, the United Nations Security Council adopted Resolution 1333, which imposed a mandatory arms embargo only on the territory of Afghanistan under Taliban control. On 5 November the EU embargo was brought into line with the mandatory UN embargo (Common Position 2001/771/CFSP).

Following the significant reduction of Afghanistan territory under Taliban control towards the end of 2001, licences² issued for the export of controlled items were not considered to be exceptions to the embargoes. However, they were issued with the continued proviso that the equipment should not be used in any territory which remained under Taliban control. All licences issued in 2001 for Afghanistan were for the export of equipment for humanitarian purposes.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Albania

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Cryptographic software.

Algeria

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£5.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	8
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	12

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

chaff equipment, command communications control and intelligence software (T), components for military communications equipment, decoy flares, enriched boron, equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), military camouflage nets (T), military devices for initiating explosives, military electronic equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), technology for the use of military communications equipment, telecontrol equipment

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	ML1	ML6	ML15	PL5001	PL5017
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1	1	1	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
3	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
7	P	Computer analogue to digital equipment.
8	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.

9	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
10	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
11	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
12	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing set, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
13	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.

American Samoa

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Sporting gun ammunition.

Andorra

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
2	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, small arms ammunition.

Angola

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£8.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	5
Other Items	16
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	21

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured all wheel drive vehicles, components for marine position fixing equipment, components for military bridges, equipment for operation of military aircraft in confined areas, equipment using gyros (T), inertial equipment using gyros, marine position fixing equipment, military bridges, military engineer vehicles, optical fibre communications cable accessories, submersible equipment, submersible vehicles, technology for the use of equipment using gyros (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Components for submersible vehicles, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible components, inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine vessel equipment.
2	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
3	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
4	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.

Antigua and Barbuda

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (2)

Antigua and Barbuda cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Argentina

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	8
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	2
Total number of SIELs issued	15

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, civil body armour, components for frigates, components for military aero-engines, components for naval engines, cryptographic software, deactivated firearms for training simulators, human pathogens, improvised explosive device detection equipment, metal alloy cylinders, military cargo vehicles (T), military containers (T), military trailers (T), military utility vehicles (T), military helmets, shotguns (2), toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML11
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Submersible equipment/components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, marine object detection/location systems.

Armenia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total number of SIELs issued	0
------------------------------	---

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML3
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Australia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£25.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	191
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	194

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additives to explosive chemicals, air guns (7), anti-riot shields, chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), combat aircraft, combat aircraft simulators (T), command communications control and intelligence software (T), components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radars, components for airborne surveillance equipment (T), components for aircraft radars, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for chaff equipment (T), components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment (T), components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for decoy flares, components for ejector seats, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for general purpose machine guns, components for ground based radars, components for guided missile decoy rounds, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines (T), components for military aircraft flight data recorders, components for military aircraft navigation equipment (T), components for military cameras (T), components for military cargo vehicles, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military utility vehicles, components for military video recording equipment (T), components for mine handling equipment, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval electronic equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval navigation equipment,

Australia cont.

components for naval radars, components for optical target acquisition equipment, components for optical target acquisition equipment (T), components for sporting rifles, components for submarines, components for submarines (T), components for surface to air missile launching equipment, components for surface to air missiles, components for tanks, components for unmanned air vehicles, components for vintage military vehicles, CS hand grenades, electronic warfare equipment, enriched uranium, equipment for the use of armoured personnel carriers, equipment for the use of general purpose machine guns, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, equipment for the use of surface to air missiles, general military aircraft components, general military aircraft components (T), general naval vessel components, goods treated for signature suppression for military use, ground based radar simulators (T), handcuffs, helmet mounted display equipment (T), illuminators, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, large calibre artillery ammunition, laser range finders, laser range finders (T), military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment (T), military cargo vehicles, military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, military devices for initiating explosives, military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military firing set training equipment, military firing sets, military flying helmets (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military propellants, mine hunting equipment (T), naval light gun training equipment (T), NBC respirators, night vision goggles (T), production technology for military aircraft ground equipment, pyrotechnic ammunition, rifles (16), shotguns (10), small arms ammunition, software for the modelling of military operation scenarios, software for the modelling of weapon systems, software for the use of airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of guided missile decoying equipment, software for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment (T), software for the use of military communications equipment (T), software for the use of naval electronic warfare equipment, sporting rifles (43), stun grenades, swarming ropes, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), technology for the use of naval radars, technology for the use of software for the modelling of weapon systems, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft (T), test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment to surface to air missiles, test models for ground based radars, training anti-tank ammunition, training large calibre artillery ammunition, unfinished products for combat aircraft, vintage military aircraft, weapon sights, weapons simulators (T)

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	1

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

sporting gun ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, inertial/other equipment using gyros.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
5	P	Components for body armour (civil).
6	P	Devices for initiating explosives.
7	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Australia cont.

8	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Components for civil body armour, civil body armour.
12	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
14	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
15	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
16	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
17	P	NBC clothing.
18	P	Naval communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.
19	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, components for sporting rifles, weapon sights, rifles, components for shotguns.
20	P	General military aircraft components.
21	P	Components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft.
22	P	Components for tanks, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers.
23	P	Components for military communications equipment.
24	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
25	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
26	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
27	P	Military electronic equipment.
28	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
29	P	Components for military communications equipment.
30	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
31	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
32	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
33	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
34	P	Torpedo decoying equipment, components for torpedo decoying equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, military sonar detection equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment.
35	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for military electronic equipment.
36	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
37	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, components for shotguns.
38	P	Components for military electronic equipment.

Australia cont.

39	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
40	P	Remote ground sensor systems, components for remote ground sensor systems, technology for remote ground sensor systems, test equipment for remote ground sensor systems, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems.
41	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
42	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
43	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
44	P	General naval vessel components.
45	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
46	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
47	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
48	P	Rifles, shotguns, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
49	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
50	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
51	P	Components for sporting rifles.
52	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
53	P	General naval vessel components.
54	P	Components for military training aircraft.
55	P	Components for air defence systems, military utility vehicles, test equipment for air defence systems, air defence system training equipment.
56	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
57	P	Components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters
58	P	Components for air defence systems.
59	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, test equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, technology for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
60	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
61	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, small arms ammunition.
62	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
63	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
64	P	Test equipment for infrared/thermal imaging equipment, production technology for test equipment for infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for test equipment for infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
65	P	Airborne cargo nets and stops, torpedo handling equipment, goods treated for signature suppression, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and stops, equipment for use of torpedo handling equipment, equipment for the use of goods treated for signature suppression, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
66	P	Mine clearing equipment.
67	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
68	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
69	P	Weapon sights.
70	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.

Australia cont.

71	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
72	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
73	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
74	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
75	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
76	P	Mine countermeasures systems, marine electrical/electronic equipment, components for mine countermeasures systems, components for marine electrical/electronic equipment, software for the use of mine countermeasures systems, software for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment, technology for the use of mine countermeasures systems, technology for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment.
77	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
78	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
79	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
80	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
81	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
82	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
83	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
84	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search & rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
85	P	General military aircraft components.
86	P	Air guns, components for air guns, gun silencers.
87	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
88	P	Components for submarines, components for frigates.
89	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
90	P	Components for military navigation equipment.
91	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, military image intensifier equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, components for night vision goggles, aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft head-up displays, weapon day and night sights, components for weapon day and night sights.
92	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
93	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods

Australia cont.

		treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
94	P	Military explosives.
95	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military sonar detection equipment, components for torpedoes.
96	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
97	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
98	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
99	T	Components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for surface to air missiles, components for anti tank missiles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned air vehicle control systems.
100	P	Components for airborne targeting equipment, components for combat aircraft.
101	P	Goods specified by Group 1 of Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended.
102	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
103	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
104	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
105	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
106	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
107	P	Military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment.
108	P	Components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
109	P	Components for NBC decontamination systems, components for NBC decontamination equipment, components for NBC protective equipment.

Australia cont.

110	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
111	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for surface to air missiles.
112	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
113	P	Components for ground based radars.
114	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
115	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
116	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
117	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
118	P	Shotguns, air guns, components for air guns, components for shotguns, weapon sights.
119	P	Construction for ballistic protection of military systems.
120	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
121	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, ejector seats, components for combat aircraft, components for ejector seats, components for training aircraft, military parachutes, combat aircraft simulators, training aircraft simulators, chemical agent detection equipment simulators.
122	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
123	P	Components for military aero-engines.
124	P	Components for naval engines.
125	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, sonar equipment, components for submarines, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of components for submarines.
126	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
127	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
128	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser rangefinders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser rangefinders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
129	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
130	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
131	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
132	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.

Australia cont.

133	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
134	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles.
135	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters.
136	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
137	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifles, components for rifles, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, shotguns, components for shotguns.
138	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for combat aircraft.
139	P	Components for tanker aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
140	P	Sporting rifles, sporting gun ammunition, weapon sights, shotguns, components for shotguns, components for sporting rifles.
141	P	Air to air missiles, inert air to air missiles, test equipment for air to air missiles, air to air missile simulators, air to air missile training equipment, software for the use of air to air missiles, software for the use of inert air to air missiles, software for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, software for the use of air to air missile simulators, software for the use of air to air missile training equipment, technology for the use of air to air missiles, technology for the use of inert air to air missiles, technology for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, technology for the use of air to air missile simulators, technology for the use of air to air missile training equipment, components for air to air missiles, components for inert air to air missiles, components for test equipment for air to air missiles, components for air to air missile simulators, components for air to air missile training equipment, equipment for the use of air to air missiles, air to air missile launching equipment, components for test equipment for air to air missiles, components for equipment for the use of air to air missiles, components for air to air missile launching equipment, software for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, software for the use of equipment for the use of air to air missiles, software for the use of air to air missile launching equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, technology for the use of equipment for the use of air to air missiles, technology for the use of air to air missile launching equipment.
142	P	Air to air missiles, inert air to air missiles, test equipment for air to air missiles, air to air missile simulators, air to air missile training equipment, software for the use of air to air missiles, software for the use of inert air to air missiles, software for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, software for the use of air to air missile simulators, software for the use of air to air missile training equipment, technology for the use of air to air missiles, technology for the use of inert air to air missiles, technology for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, technology for the use of air to air missile simulators, technology for the use of air to air missile training equipment, components for air to air missiles, components for inert air to air missiles, components for test equipment for air to air missiles, components for air to air missile simulators, components for air to air missile training equipment, equipment for the use of air to air missiles, air to air missile launching equipment, components for test equipment for air to air missiles, components for equipment for the use of air to air missiles, components for air to air missile launching equipment, software for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, software for the use of equipment for the use of air to air missiles, software for the use of air to air missile launching equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, technology for the use of equipment for the use of air to air missiles, technology for the use of air to air missile launching equipment.

Australia cont.

143	P	Components for air to air missiles, equipment for the use of air to air missiles, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
144	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters.
145	P	Demolition charges, military devices for initiating explosives, military explosives.
146	P	Incendiary hand grenades, training anti-aircraft ammunition, military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, demolition charges, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
147	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14.
148	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for military navigation equipment, test equipment for military navigation equipment, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment, components for gun laying equipment, test equipment for gun laying equipment.
149	P	Components for radars.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Austria

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£5.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	13
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	14

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-aircraft gun training equipment, ballistic test equipment (T), bomb suits, chemical agent detection equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for ballistic test equipment (T), components for gun mountings, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for sniper rifles, devices for initiating explosives, equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of weapon sights, gun mountings, military helmets, rifles (3), shotguns (4), sniper rifles (24), software for the use of anti-aircraft gun training equipment, sporting rifles (1), technology for the use of anti-aircraft gun training equipment, technology for the use of sniper rifles, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
3	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
4	P	Components for body armour (civil).
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
7	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
9	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Weapon sights.
12	P	Components for military communications equipment.
13	P	Military electronic equipment.
14	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
15	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
16	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
17	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
18	T	Vintage military aircraft.
19	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
20	T	Thermal imaging equipment.

Austria cont.

21	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
22	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
23	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
24	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
25	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
26	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
27	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
28	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
29	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
30	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
31	P	Mine clearing equipment.
32	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
33	P	Weapon sights.
34	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition. Components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
35	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
36	P	Components for military communications equipment.
37	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
38	P	Test equipment for military firing sets, military firing sets.
39	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, rifles, pistols, semi-automatic pistols, air weapons, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, weapons sights, components for weapon sights, components for sporting ammunition, components for small arms ammunition.
40	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
41	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
42	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
43	P	Weapon night sights.
44	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
45	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
46	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
47	P	Military explosives.
48	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
49	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.

Austria cont.

50	T	Components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for surface to air missiles, components for anti-tank missiles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned air vehicle control systems.
51	P	Body armour.
52	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
53	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
54	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
55	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
56	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
57	P	Components for ground based radars.
58	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, equipment for use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
59	P	Goods specified in the military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
60	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
61	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
62	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
63	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
64	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser rangefinders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for

Austria cont.

		armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser rangefinders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
65	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing set, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
66	P	Components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft.
67	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
68	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
69	P	Components for combat aircraft.
70	P	Weapon sights.
71	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for anti-tank missiles, equipment for the use of anti-tank missiles.
72	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters.
73	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft.
74	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
75	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
76	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
77	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
78	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
79	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Austria cont.

[illegible]

Austria cont.

99	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
100	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
101	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
102	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
103	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
104	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
105	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
106	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
107	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
108	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
109	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
110	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
111	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Azerbaijan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

cryptographic software, deuterium compounds

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
3	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
4	T	Magnetometers, components for bathymetric survey systems, inertial equipment using gyros.

Bahamas

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for assault rifles, components for general purpose machine guns, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for submachine guns, weapon cleaning equipment

Bahamas cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Bahrain

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£4.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	21
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	23

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

artillery fire location equipment, body armour, chemical agent detection equipment (T), components for artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire location equipment (T), components for assault rifles, components for chemical agent detection equipment (T), components for ground based radars (T), components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for submachine guns, cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of artillery fire location equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights (T), general purpose machine guns (4), gun silencers, inert ammunition, military communications equipment, military image intensifier equipment (T), military small arms training equipment (T), naval electronic warfare equipment, semi-automatic pistols (3), small arms ammunition, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (4), technology for the use of artillery fire location equipment, technology for the use of naval electronic warfare equipment, toxic chemical precursors, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
2	T	Imaging cameras.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
4	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
6	P	Imaging cameras.
7	P	Cryptographic software.
8	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.

Bahrain cont.

9	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
10	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
11	P	Components for ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for use of ground based radars, software for use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
12	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
13	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
14	P	Components for ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars.
15	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
16	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
17	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
18	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
19	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
20	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
21	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
22	P	Test equipment for military firing sets, military firing sets.
23	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
24	P	Unmanned air vehicle, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
25	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
26	P	Weapon night sights.
27	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
28	P	Military explosives.
29	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
30	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
31	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
32	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground base radars, test equipment for ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
33	P	Equipment for the use of weapon sights.
34	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of

Bahrain cont.

		the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
35	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
36	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
37	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
38	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.

Bangladesh

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	7
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	10

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft military communications equipment, components for frigates, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval engines, components for naval light guns, components for non-military firing sets, components for shotguns, direct view imaging equipment, equipment for the use of naval light guns, general naval vessel components, inert ammunition, mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, naval light guns, non-military firing sets, range-finding equipment, small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of naval light guns, test equipment for naval light guns

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
2	T	Imaging cameras.

Bangladesh cont.

3	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
4	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
6	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
7	P	General naval vessel components.
8	P	General naval vessel components.
9	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
10	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
11	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seats, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of ejector seats, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
12	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
13	P	Components for ground based radars.
14	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
15	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers.
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	ML5, ML15

Barbados

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

civil body armour, rifles (1), shotguns (8), sporting gun ammunition, toxic chemical precursors

Barbados cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
2	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
3	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
4	P	Air guns, components for air guns, gun silencers.

Belarus

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
3	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides

Belgium

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£16.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	57
Other Items	6
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	63

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft radars, anti-riot shields, armoured fighting vehicles (T), ballistic test equipment, chaff equipment, combat aircraft training equipment (T), combination rifle-shotguns (1), components for air to air missiles, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles (T), components for chaff equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for military aero-engines, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for

Belgium cont.

military transport aircraft, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radars, components for small arms ammunition, components for sniper rifles (T), components for sporting rifles, components for submachine guns, components for tanks, components for test equipment for military aircraft flight data recorders, decoy flares, devices containing military pyrotechnics, enriched uranium, equipment for the use of chaff equipment, equipment for the use of heavy machine guns, equipment for the use of military firing sets (T), fire control equipment (T), general naval vessel components, general purpose machine guns (1), gun mountings (T), heavy machine guns (1), heavy machine guns (1) (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, laser range finders (T), military aircraft flight data recorders, military aircraft navigation equipment, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military communications equipment training equipment, military construction equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military engineer vehicles (T), military firing set training equipment (T), military firing sets (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military parachutes, military video recording equipment, naval navigation equipment, optical target designator equipment (T), replica munitions for disposal training, shotguns (7), sniper rifles (1) (T), software for the simulation of military operation scenarios, sporting rifles (6), submachine guns (3), technology for the use of airborne surveillance equipment, technology for the use of chaff equipment, technology for the use of decoy flares, technology for the use of military video recording equipment, technology for the use of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the use of sniper rifles (T), technology for the use of software for the simulation of military operation scenarios, vintage guns (4), weapon cleaning equipment (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
5	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).
7	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
9	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
12	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
13	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
14	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
17	P	Weapon sights.
18	P	Components for military communications equipment.
19	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
20	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, military parachutes, military flight simulators, chemical detection system training equipment.
21	P	Military electronic equipment.

Belgium cont.

22	P	Forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft.
23	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
24	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
25	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
26	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
27	P	Components for training aircraft.
28	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
29	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
30	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
31	T	Vintage military aircraft.
32	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
33	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
34	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
35	P	Components for combat helicopters.
36	P	General military aircraft components.
37	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
38	P	General naval vessel components.
39	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
40	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
41	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
42	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
43	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
44	P	General naval vessel components.
45	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
46	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
47	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
48	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
49	P	General naval vessel components.
50	P	Mine clearing equipment.
51	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
52	P	Weapon sights.
53	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
54	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition

Belgium cont.

55	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
56	P	Components for military communications equipment.
57	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
58	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
59	P	Components for combat helicopters, components for utility helicopters, technology for the production of combat helicopters, technology for the production of utility helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, equipment for the use of utility helicopters.
60	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
61	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
62	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
63	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
64	P	Weapon night sights.
65	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search & rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
66	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
67	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
68	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft head-up displays.
69	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
70	T	Military field engineer equipment, components for military field engineer equipment.
71	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
72	P	Military explosives.
73	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
74	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
75	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
76	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour
77	P	Body armour.
78	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
79	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology

Belgium cont.

		for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
80	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
81	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
82	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
83	P	Components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
84	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
85	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
86	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
87	P	Components for ground based radars.
88	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
89	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
90	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
91	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
92	P	Components for military aero-engines.
93	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
94	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
95	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
96	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command

Belgium cont.

		communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
97	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
98	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
99	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
100	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
101	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
102	P	Components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters.
103	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, military navigation equipment, components for military navigation equipment.
104	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for naval engines.
105	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
106	P	Weapon sights.
107	P	Training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, components for training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, software for the use of training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, equipment for the use of training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, test equipment for training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment.
108	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters, components for unmanned air vehicles, test equipment for unmanned air vehicles, software for the use of unmanned air vehicles, technology for the use of unmanned air vehicles.
109	P	Demolition charges, military devices for initiating explosives, military explosives.
110	P	Military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, demolition charges, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.

Belgium cont.

[illegible]

Belgium cont.

[illegible]

Belgium cont.

148	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
149	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
150	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Belize

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

military image intensifier equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
2	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
3	P	Components for training aircraft.
4	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.

Bermuda

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	7

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for submachine guns, improvised explosive device detection equipment, military image intensifier equipment, small arms ammunition, sporting rifles (3), submachine gun training equipment, submachine guns (15), technology for the use of submachine guns, weapon cleaning equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
2	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
3	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour.

Bhutan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Imaging cameras.

Bolivia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£11.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

equipment employing cryptography

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Toxic chemical precursors
2	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
5	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
6	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
7	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
8	P	Components for military aero-engines.
9	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.

Botswana

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£4.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	21
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	23

Botswana cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

assault rifles (1), components for assault rifles, components for ground based radars, components for large calibre artillery, components for military communications equipment, components for mortars, components for night vision goggles, components for rifles, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for submachine guns, components for weapon night sights, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for operation of military aircraft in confined areas, equipment for the use of ground based radars, equipment for the use of mortars, equipment for the use of rifles, exploding simulation devices, grenade launchers, ground based radars, illuminators, large calibre artillery ammunition, mass spectrometers, military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment (T), military parachutes, night vision goggles (T), rifles (35), semi-automatic pistol fire simulation equipment, shotguns (1), small calibre artillery ammunition, smoke ammunition, submachine guns (5), technology for the use of assault rifles, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of grenade launchers, technology for the use of mortars, technology for the use of submachine guns, training exploding grenade ammunition, training small arms ammunition, weapon cleaning equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
2	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
3	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
4	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
5	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
6	P	Rifles, shotguns, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
7	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
8	P	Weapon sights.
9	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
10	P	Missile launching equipment, components for missile launching equipment, test equipment for missile launching equipment, missile launching training equipment, technology for missile launching equipment, technology for test equipment for missile launching equipment, technology for missile launching training equipment.
11	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
12	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
13	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
14	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
15	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
16	T	Military electronic equipment.

Botswana cont.

17	P	Incendiary hand grenades, military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, demolition charges, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
----	---	---

Brazil

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£73.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	108
Other Items	21
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	129

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

accessories for military cameras, anti-riot shields (T), armoured plate, assault rifles (3) (T), chemical agent detection equipment (T), combat aircraft simulators (T), components for air to air missiles, components for aircraft radars, components for assault rifles (T), components for ballistic test equipment, components for body armour, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for frigates, components for general purpose machine guns, components for heavy machine guns (T), components for large calibre artillery, components for military aero-engines, components for military aircraft flight data recorders, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military firing sets, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for mine hunters, components for naval electronic equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval engines, components for naval light guns, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radars, components for optical target acquisition equipment, components for semi-automatic pistols (T), components for sniper rifles, components for submachine guns, components for submachine guns (T), components for submarines, components for tanks, components for vintage military aircraft, components for weapon night sights, components for weapon sights (T), cryptographic software, deuterium compounds, enriched uranium, equipment employing cryptography, equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for operation of military aircraft in confined areas (T), equipment for the use of heavy machine guns (T), equipment for the use of large calibre artillery, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military firing sets, equipment for the use of weapon night sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights (T), equipment using gyros, flash suppressors (T), general military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, guided missile decoy rounds, gun mountings, gun mountings (T), gun silencers (T), heavy machine guns (2) (T), inertial equipment using accelerometers, inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), inertial equipment using gyros, marine position fixing equipment, marine shock mounts, military aero-engines, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military explosives, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), NBC clothing (T), NBC filters (T), NBC protective equipment (T), NBC respirators (T), remote ground sensor equipment (T), semi-automatic pistols (3) (T), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (8), software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), software for the use of naval communications equipment (T), software for the use of remote ground sensor systems (T), submachine guns (160), submachine guns (3) (T), technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of heavy machine guns (T), technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), technology for the use of rifles (T), technology for the use of semi-automatic pistols (T), technology for the use of sniper rifles, technology for the

Brazil cont.

use of submachine guns, technology for the use of submachine guns (T), technology for the use of weapon night sights, test equipment for aircraft radars, test equipment for naval electronic equipment, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon night sights, weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	ML1
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	2

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	T	Other equipment using gyros.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	T	Submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	p	Imaging cameras.
7	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
8	P	Anti-friction bearings.
9	P	Submersible equipment/components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, marine object detection/location systems.
10	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Cryptographic software.
14	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
15	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
16	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
17	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
18	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
19	P	Marine object detection/location systems, marine positioning fixing equipment.
20	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
21	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
22	P	Inertial equipment using gyros.
23	T	Magnetometers, components for bathymetric survey systems, inertial equipment using gyros.
24	P	Components for guided missile decoying equipment, guided missile decoy rounds, chaff, decoy flares, software for the use of guided missile decoying equipment, technology for the use of guided missile decoying equipment.
25	P	Naval communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.

Brazil cont.

26	P	General military aircraft components.
27	P	Components for military communications equipment.
28	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
29	P	Military electronic equipment.
30	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
31	P	Components for ground based radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars.
32	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
33	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
34	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
35	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
36	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
37	P	General naval vessel components.
38	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
39	P	General naval vessel components.
40	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
41	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
42	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
43	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
44	P	General naval vessel components.
45	P	Components for military training aircraft.
46	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft
47	P	Components for anti-ship missiles, components for missile control/handling/launching equipment.
48	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
49	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, goods treated for signature suppression, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for the use of goods treated for signature suppression, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
50	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
51	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
52	P	Components for military communications equipment.
53	P	Test equipment for military firing sets, military firing sets.
54	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
55	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.

Brazil cont.

56	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
57	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
58	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
59	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
60	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
61	P	Components for combat helicopters, components for submarines, components for frigates.
62	P	Components for military aero-engines, unfinished products for military aero-engines.
63	P	Components for submarines, technology for the use of submarines, components for large calibre artillery, components for naval gun mountings.
64	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
65	P	Military explosives.
66	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
67	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
68	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
69	P	Components for ground based radars.
70	P	Components for naval sonar equipment.
71	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
72	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
73	P	Weapon control systems, components for weapon control systems, software for the use of weapon control systems, technology for the use of weapon control systems, equipment for the use of weapon control systems.
74	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
75	P	Components for military aero-engines.
76	P	Components for frigates, components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, sonar equipment, components for submarines, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of components for frigates, technology for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of components for submarines.

Brazil cont.

77	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
78	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
79	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
80	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters.
81	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft, components for naval engines.
82	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
83	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
84	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
85	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, software for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, components for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, software for the use of military search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of military search and rescue aircraft.
86	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for gun laying equipment, test equipment for gun laying equipment, components for airborne radars, test equipment for airborne radars.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Brunei

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	57
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	57

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-g/pressure suits, anti-riot shields, assault rifles (1), assault vessels, bomb simulators, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment (T), components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured fighting vehicles (T), components for armoured repair and recovery vehicles, components for assault rifles, components for fire control equipment, components for general purpose machine guns, components for ground based radars, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military utility vehicles, components for naval navigation equipment, components for optical target tracking equipment, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for shotguns, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for submachine guns, components for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, components for surface to air missile launching equipment, components for tanks (T), demolition charges, equipment for operation of military aircraft in confined areas, equipment for the use of equipment for operation of military aircraft in confined areas, equipment for the use of exploding simulation devices, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military firing sets, equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of weapon sights, exploding simulation devices, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, gun mountings, illuminators, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military devices for initiating explosives, night vision goggles (T), pyrotechnic signalling devices, semi-automatic pistols (2), signal flares, small arms ammunition, smoke ammunition, smoke canisters, smoke hand grenades, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), submachine guns (37), surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, technology for the use of submachine guns, test equipment for mortars, test equipment for surface to air missile launching equipment, thunderflashes, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon fire simulation equipment, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
3	P	Devices for initiating explosives.
4	P	Marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems.
5	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
6	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
7	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
8	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
9	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
10	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.

Brunei cont.

11	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
12	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
13	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
14	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
15	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
16	P	Components for air defence systems, military utility vehicles, test equipment for air defence systems, air defence system training equipment.
17	P	Components for air defence systems.
18	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
19	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
20	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, goods treated for signature suppression, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for the use of goods treated for signature suppression, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
21	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
22	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
23	P	Weapon sights.
24	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
25	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
26	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
27	P	Military utility vehicles.
28	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
29	P	Military explosives.
30	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
31	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
32	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
33	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
34	P	Fast attack craft, components of fast attack craft.
35	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
36	P	Equipment for the use of weapon sights.
37	P	General military vehicle components, military cargo vehicles, components for military cargo vehicles.
38	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command

Brunei cont.

		communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
39	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
40	P	Components for military communications equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for military helmet, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military cryptographic equipment, technology for the use of aircraft military communications equipment, technology for the use of military helmets.
41	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
42	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
43	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for airborne targeting equipment, equipment for the use of airborne targeting equipment.
44	P	Components for command and control vehicles, components for armoured repair and recovery vehicles, components for military ambulances, components for armoured fighting vehicles.

Bulgaria

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£0.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	7
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	11

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (192), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), general purpose integrated circuits, military camouflage nets, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment (T), remote ground sensor equipment (T), software for the use of military communications equipment (T), software for the use of remote ground sensor systems (T), sporting gun ammunition, technology for the production of fire control equipment (T), toxic chemical precursors

Bulgaria cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	General purpose integrated circuits, extended temperature range integrated circuits.
3	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
6	P	Graphite (nuclear).
7	P	Cryptographic software.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
10	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
11	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
12	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
14	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
15	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
16	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
17	T	Military electronic equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Burkina Faso

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total number of SIELs issued	0
------------------------------	---

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML6
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Burma

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	MIL END USE
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	2

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Burundi

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Cambodia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

equipment employing cryptography, toxic chemical precursors

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Body armour, military helmets, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military firing sets.

Cameroon

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (1), toxic chemical precursors, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensor for hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.

Cameroon cont.

3	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	ML5, ML15

Canada

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£43.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	122
Other Items	12
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	135

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (902), air to surface rockets, aircraft head-down displays (T), anti-riot guns, armoured fighting vehicles, armoured personnel carriers, assault rifles (30), chemical agent detection equipment, components for aircraft head-down displays (T), components for anti-riot guns, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for chaff equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat helicopters, components for crowd control ammunition, components for frigates, components for general purpose machine guns, components for ground based radars, components for large calibre artillery, components for military acoustic detection equipment, components for military bridges, components for military cargo vehicles, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft simulators, components for military transport aircraft, components for missile scoring equipment, components for mortars, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval radars, components for nuclear reactors, components for sniper rifles, components for sporting gun ammunition, components for sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles (T), components for submarines, components for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, components for tanks, components for weapon fire simulation equipment, components for weapon sights, decoy flares, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of anti-riot guns, equipment for the use of general purpose machine guns, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery, equipment for the use of military sonar detection equipment, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of tanks, firing sets (T), general naval vessel components, general purpose machine guns (166), grenade launchers (T), gun laying equipment, handcuffs, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inert smoke hand grenades, mass spectrometers, military ambulances, military communications equipment, military diving apparatus, military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military sonar detection equipment, military training aircraft, mine detection equipment, missile scoring equipment (T), non-sporting shotgun ammunition, pistols (10), production equipment for anti-riot guns, production equipment for military training aircraft, production equipment for sporting gun ammunition, projectile launchers, projectile launchers (T), replica munitions for disposal training, revolvers (2), rifles (10), shotguns (16), signature suppression fittings for military use, small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (11), software for optimising equipment designs, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (108), sporting rifles (7) (T), submachine guns (10), technology for the use of anti-riot guns, technology for the use of equipment for the use of military sonar detection equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the use of missile scoring equipment (T), test equipment for military training aircraft (T), training equipment for military training aircraft, unfinished products for assault rifles, unfinished

Canada cont.

products for rifles, vintage guns (1), vintage military vehicles, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon night sights, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, inertial/other equipment using gyros.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Technology for the development of cryptographic software.
5	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).
7	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
8	P	Devices for initiating explosives.
9	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometer and gyros.
10	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
11	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Components for civil body armour, civil body armour.
14	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
15	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
16	P	Enriched uranium, natural uranium.
17	P	Natural uranium, products containing natural uranium, depleted uranium, enriched uranium, products containing enriched uranium.
18	P	Technology for the use of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment.
19	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
20	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
21	P	Components for guided missile decoying equipment, guided missile decoy rounds, chaff, decoy flares, software for the use of guided missile decoying equipment, technology for the use of guided missile decoying equipment.
22	P	Naval communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.
23	P	Components for tanks, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers.
24	P	Components for military communications equipment.
25	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
26	P	Military electronic equipment.
27	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
28	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, military parachutes, military simulators.
29	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
30	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.

Canada cont.

31	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
32	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
33	P	Components for training aircraft.
34	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
35	P	Torpedo decoying equipment, components for torpedo decoying equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, military sonar detection equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment.
36	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
37	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, components for shotguns.
38	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
39	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
40	P	Remote ground sensor systems, components for remote ground sensor systems, technology for remote ground sensor systems, test equipment for remote ground sensor systems, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems.
41	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
42	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
43	P	General naval vessel components.
44	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
45	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
46	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
47	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
48	P	Rifles, shotguns, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
49	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
50	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
51	P	Components for sporting rifles.
52	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
53	P	General naval vessel components.
54	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
55	P	Components for military training aircraft.
56	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
57	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, test equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, technology for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
58	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
59	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
60	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
61	P	Mine clearing equipment.
62	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
63	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.

Canada cont.

64	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
65	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
66	P	Components for military communications equipment.
67	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
68	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, rifles, pistols, semi-automatic pistols, air weapons, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, weapons sights, components for weapon sights, components for sporting ammunition, components for small arms ammunition.
69	P	Missile launching equipment, components for missile launching equipment, test equipment for missile launching equipment, missile launching training equipment, technology for missile launching equipment, technology for test equipment for missile launching equipment, technology for missile launching training equipment.
70	P	Components for combat helicopters, technology for the production of combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters.
71	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
72	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
73	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
74	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
75	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
76	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
77	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, shotguns, components for shotguns.
78	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
79	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
80	P	General military aircraft components.
81	P	Air guns, components for air guns.
82	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
83	P	Components for submarines, components for frigates.
84	P	Military utility vehicles.
85	T	Military utility vehicles.
86	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, weapon day and night sights, components for weapon day and night sights.
87	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
88	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
89	P	Components for military utility helicopters.

Canada cont.

90	P	Military explosives.
91	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
92	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
93	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
94	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
95	T	Components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for surface to air missiles, components for anti-tank missiles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned air vehicle control systems.
96	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
97	P	Goods as specified in the Military list as ML10a, b, c, e, f, g, h, ML15a and b, ML5a and b, ML22 in relation to military training aircraft and combat aircraft.
98	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
99	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
100	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
101	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
102	P	Software for the development of military sonar detection equipment, technology for the use of software for the development of military sonar detection equipment.
103	P	Sporting rifles.
104	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
105	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
106	P	Components for ground based radars.

Canada cont.

107	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
108	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour.
109	P	Gun mountings, test equipment for ordnance.
110	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military surveillance aircraft.
111	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
112	P	Shotguns, air guns, components for air guns, components for shotguns, weapon sights.
113	P	Construction for ballistic protection of military systems.
114	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
115	P	Forgings for combat helicopters.
116	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
117	P	Components for military aero-engines.
118	P	Inert ammunition, technology for the use of inert ammunition, components for inert ammunition, smoke ammunition, technology for the use of smoke ammunition, components for smoke ammunition, anti-tank ammunition, components for anti-tank ammunition, technology for the use of anti-tank ammunition.
119	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
120	P	Training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, components for training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, software for the use of training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, equipment for the use of training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, test equipment for training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment.
121	P	Components for submarines, technology for the use of components for submarines.
122	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
123	P	Fire control equipment.
124	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
125	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
126	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
127	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
128	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
129	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
130	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles, components for naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.

Canada cont.

131	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, military navigation equipment, components for military navigation equipment.
132	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifles, components for rifles, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, shotguns, components for shotguns.
133	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military training aircraft.
134	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
135	P	Components for military aero-engines.
136	P	Sporting rifles, sporting gun ammunition, weapon sights, shotguns, components for shotguns, components for sporting rifles.
137	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, software for the use of military search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of military search and rescue aircraft.
138	P	Demolition charges, military explosives.
139	P	Training anti-aircraft ammunition, military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, demolition charges, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
140	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14.
141	P	Components for turrets.
142	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Canary Islands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Submersible equipment/components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
2	T	Magnetometers, components for bathymetric survey systems, inertial equipment using gyros.

Cayman Islands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
2	P	Cryptographic software.

Chad

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.

Channel Islands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	91
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	92

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (2), armoured fighting vehicles, assault rifles (12), components for combat helicopters, components for replica vintage guns, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for shotguns, components for sniper rifles, components for submachine guns, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of weapon sights, gun silencers, machine pistols (1), pistols (1), replica vintage guns (10), revolvers (5), rifles (5), semi-automatic pistols (23), shotguns (56), small arms ammunition, small calibre artillery, sniper rifles (2), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (53), submachine guns (11), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
2	P	Submersible equipment/components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
3	T	Magnetometers, components for bathymetric survey systems, inertial equipment using gyros.
4	P	Sporting gun ammunition, components for sporting gun ammunition.
5	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
6	P	Sporting gun ammunition.

Channel Islands cont.

7	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mounting.
8	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
9	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, rifles, pistols, semi-automatic pistols, air weapons, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, weapons sights, components for weapon sights, components for sporting ammunition, components for small arms ammunition.
10	P	Air guns, components for air guns.
11	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
12	P	Sporting rifles.
13	P	Components for ground based radars.
14	P	Shotguns, air guns, components for air guns, components for shotguns, weapon sights.
15	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
16	P	Components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke canisters, smoke hand grenades, smoke ammunition.

Chile

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	31
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	31

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft head-down displays, assault rifles (1), chaff, chaff equipment, components for aiming devices, components for airborne radars, components for aircraft radars, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for assault rifles, components for ground based radars, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military firing sets, components for military flying helmets, components for military training aircraft, components for naval radars, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for sniper rifles, components for submachine guns, components for tanks, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of submachine guns, general naval vessel components, gun mountings, gun silencers, military communications equipment (T), military devices for initiating explosives, military parachutes, military pyrotechnic material, military video recording equipment, semi-automatic pistols (1), smoke canisters, sniper rifles (6), software for the use of military communications equipment (T), sporting rifles (1), submachine guns (12), technology for the use of assault rifles, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistols, technology for the use of sniper rifles, technology for the use of submachine guns, thunderflashes, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights

Chile cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Submersible equipment/components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, marine object detection/location systems.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Marine object detection/location systems, marine positioning fixing equipment.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
10	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
11	P	Naval communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.
12	P	Components for military communications equipment.
13	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
14	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
15	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
16	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
17	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
18	P	General naval vessel components.
19	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
20	P	General naval vessel components.
21	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
22	P	Components for ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars.
23	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
24	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
25	P	General naval vessel components.
26	P	Components for military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment.
27	P	Components for naval engines, components for submarines.
28	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
29	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
30	P	Mine clearing equipment.

Chile cont.

31	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
32	P	Test equipment for military firing sets, military firing sets.
33	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
34	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
35	P	Components for military aero-engines.
36	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
37	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
38	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
39	P	Components for ground based radars.
40	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
41	P	Components for military aero-engines.
42	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
43	P	Components for frigates, components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, components for submarines, technology for the use of components for frigates, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of components for submarines.
44	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
45	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.

China

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£32.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	30
Other Items	78
Military List and other items	3
Total number of SIELs issued	111

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

accessories for semiconductor process equipment, aircraft military communications equipment, bomb suits, components for airborne radars, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft radars, components for body armour, components for bomb suits, components for combat aircraft simulators, components for destroyers, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for ground based radars, components for materials processing equipment, components for military aero-engines, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military propellants, components for military sonar detection equipment, compound semiconductor precursor chemicals, computer analogue to digital equipment, computer interconnect equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military containers, equipment using gyros, extended temperature range computers, fibre prepregs, fibrous/filamentary materials, general military vehicle components, imaging cameras, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, improvised explosive device jamming equipment, inertial equipment using accelerometers, inertial equipment using gyros, inertial equipment using gyros (T), instrumentation cameras, lubricants, machine tools, mass spectrometers, materials processing equipment, metal alloy cylinders, microwave components, military aero-engines, military communications equipment, military containers, military helmets, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military parametric technical databases, military propellants, panoramic display equipment, polyarylene ether ketones, power supplies, pressure transducers, production equipment for gas turbines, radiation hardened TV cameras, semiconductor process equipment, software for the use of combat aircraft simulators, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of radar equipment, solid state lasers, sporting gun ammunition, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, technology for the use of inertial equipment using gyros (T), technology for the use of military aero-engines (T), technology for the use of vibration test equipment, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, toxic chemical precursors, vacuum pumps, vibration test equipment

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs revoked	2

Rating	ML10
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	2

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs refused	7

China cont.

Rating	ML4	ML11	ML14	ML21	2B116	END USE
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	2	1	1	1	4

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
3	P	Corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment.
4	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
6	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
7	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Imaging cameras.
9	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
10	P	Computer analogue to digital equipment.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
13	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Colombia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	9

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, components for body armour, cryptographic software, ground based radars (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military helmets, smoke hand grenades, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (1)

Colombia cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	P	Toxic chemical precursors
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
5	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
6	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
7	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
8	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
9	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
10	P	Components for military communications equipment.
11	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
12	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
13	P	Components for ground based radars.
14	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
15	T	military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.

Congo, Democratic Republic of

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total number of SIELs issued	0
Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2
Rating	ML6
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	2

Congo, Democratic Republic of cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
2	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.

Footnote

It should be noted that a licence was issued to Uruguay for the use of the Uruguayan peacekeeping forces in the Democratic Republic of Congo, which the Government believe is consistent with the purpose of the EU declaration on arms exports to that country (HC 807W, 1 November 2001).

Congo, Republic of

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.

Costa Rica

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, imaging cameras (T), technology for the use of cryptographic software

Costa Rica cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Toxic chemical precursors
2	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Croatia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0m
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	11

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for airborne radars, components for military communications equipment (T), components for NBC respirators, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), goods treated for signature suppression for military use, inertial equipment using accelerometers, inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), inertial equipment using gyros (T), military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment (T), NBC filters, NBC respirators, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of gyroscopes (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	P	Cryptographic software.

Cuba

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
3	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Cyprus

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£10.0m
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	41
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	44

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (2), anti-riot shields, body armour, clothing treated for signature suppression for military use (T), command and control vehicles, components for ejector seats, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for sniper rifles, components for submachine guns, direct view imaging equipment (T), ground based radars, imaging cameras, imaging cameras (T), military camouflage nets (T), military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, military helmets, non-sporting shotgun ammunition, shotguns (128), sporting gun ammunition, stun grenades, submachine guns (6), technology for the use of command and control vehicles, technology for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, thunderflashes, toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	3

Rating	ML11	ML13	ML22
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	3	2	2

Cyprus cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
5	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
6	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
7	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Cryptographic software.
10	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
11	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
12	P	Sporting shotguns, components for sporting shotguns.
13	T	Military electronic equipment.

Czech Republic

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£5.5m
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	37
Other Items	6
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	43

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

airborne surveillance equipment (T), assault rifles (28) (T), blank ammunition (T), chemical agent detection equipment (T), combat shotguns (1) (T), components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for assault rifles (T), components for attack alerting/warning equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopters, components for machine pistols (T), components for military aero-engines, components for military cargo vehicles, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for nuclear reactors, components for semi-automatic pistols (T), components for sniper rifles (T), components for submachine guns (T), components for weapon fire simulation equipment, equipment for the use of attack alerting/warning equipment, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, equipment for the use of remote ground sensor systems, equipment for the use of sniper rifles (T), grenade launchers (T), gun silencers (T), machine pistols (2) (T), military aero-engines, military aero-engines (T), military aircraft ground equipment, military cameras (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military construction equipment (T), military

infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), NBC clothing, nuclear grade graphite, production equipment for equipment employing cryptography, rebreathing swimming apparatus, remote ground sensor equipment, revolvers (2) (T), rifles (1) (T), semi-automatic pistols (18) (T), shotguns (6) (T), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (3) (T), software for the use of attack alerting/warning equipment, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems, submachine guns (15) (T), technology for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the use of attack alerting/warning equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of remote ground sensor systems, technology for the use of sniper rifles (T), test equipment for electronic countermeasures equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Radiation hardened integrated circuits, extended temperature range integrated circuits, general purpose integrated circuits, components for underwater communications systems, components for radio transmitters, components for radio receivers, components for telecommunications equipment using signal processing, components for equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Toxic chemical precursors
5	P	Graphite (nuclear).
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software, technology for the use of cryptographic equipment.
8	P	Cryptographic software.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
10	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Imaging cameras.
14	T	Imaging cameras.
15	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
16	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
17	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
18	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
19	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
20	T	Vintage military aircraft.
21	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
22	P	Remote ground sensor systems, components for remote ground sensor systems, technology for remote ground sensor systems, test equipment for remote ground sensor systems, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems.
23	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
24	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
25	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
26	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
27	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use.

Czech Republic cont.

28	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, rifles, pistols, semi-automatic pistols, air weapons, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, weapons sights, components for weapon sights, components for sporting ammunition, components for small arms ammunition.
29	P	Military utility vehicles.
30	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
31	T	Military utility vehicles.
32	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
33	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
34	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
35	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
36	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
37	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
38	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
39	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
40	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
41	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
42	T	Military electronic equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Denmark

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£5.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	50
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	52

Denmark cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (1), anti-tank missile launching equipment, armoured fighting vehicle fire simulation equipment (T), chaff equipment, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for anti-tank ammunition (T), components for armoured fighting vehicle fire simulation equipment (T), components for armoured personnel carriers, components for combat helicopters, components for corvettes, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval radars, components for sniper rifles, components for sporting gun ammunition, CS hand grenades, deactivated assault rifles (5) (T), demolition charges, equipment for the use of sniper rifles, general military aircraft components, guided missile decoy rounds, gun silencers, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, linear cutting explosive charges, military aircraft navigation equipment, military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military propellants, military small arms training equipment (T), naval communications equipment, naval electronic warfare equipment, NBC respirators, non-sporting shotgun ammunition, production equipment for combat helicopters (T), production equipment for military utility helicopters (T), shotguns (8), sniper rifles (3), software for optimising equipment designs, software for the use of naval electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of naval radars, sporting rifles (7), technology for the use of equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, technology for the use of military small arms training equipment (T), technology for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval electronic warfare equipment, technology for the use of software for optimising equipment designs, test equipment for aircraft military communications equipment (T), test equipment for general purpose machine guns (T), training equipment for CS hand grenades, training hand grenades, weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
5	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).
7	P	Devices for initiating explosives.
8	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
10	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
14	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
15	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
16	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
17	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
18	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
19	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
20	P	Weapon sights.
21	P	General military aircraft components.

Denmark cont.

22	P	Components for military communications equipment.
23	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
24	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, military parachutes, military flight simulators, chemical detection system training equipment.
25	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
26	P	Military electronic equipment.
27	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
28	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
29	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
30	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
31	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
32	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
33	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
34	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
35	T	Vintage military aircraft.
36	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
37	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
38	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
39	P	Components for combat helicopters.
40	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
41	P	General naval vessel components.
42	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
43	P	Components for military aero-engines, test equipment for military aero-engines, equipment for the development of military aero-engines.
44	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
45	P	Rifles, shotguns, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
46	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
47	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
48	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
49	P	General naval vessel components.
50	P	Components for military training aircraft.
51	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
52	P	Components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters
53	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.

Denmark cont.

54	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
55	P	Mine clearing equipment.
56	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
57	P	Weapon sights.
58	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
59	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
60	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
61	P	Components for military communications equipment.
62	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
63	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
64	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
65	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
66	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
67	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search & rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
68	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
69	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
70	P	Components for combat helicopters.
71	P	Military utility vehicles.
72	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
73	T	Military utility vehicles.
74	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
75	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, night vision goggles, components for night vision goggles, aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft head-up displays.
76	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
77	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
78	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
79	P	Military explosives.
80	P	Components for military utility aircraft.

Denmark cont.

81	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
82	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
83	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
84	T	Components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for surface to air missiles, components for anti-tank missiles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned air vehicle control systems.
85	P	Components for airborne radars.
86	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars.
87	P	Goods as specified in the Military list as ML10a, b, c, e, f, g, h, ML15a and b, ML5a and b, ML22 in relation to military training aircraft and combat aircraft.
88	P	Body armour.
89	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
90	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
91	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
92	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
93	P	Components for NBC decontamination systems, components for NBC decontamination equipment, components for NBC protective equipment.
94	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
95	P	Components for combat helicopters.
96	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.

Denmark cont.

97	P	Components for ground based radars.
98	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
99	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
100	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
101	P	Construction for ballistic protection of military systems.
102	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
103	P	Forgings for combat helicopters.
104	P	Components for military aero-engines.
105	P	Inert ammunition, technology for the use of inert ammunition, components for inert ammunition, small calibre artillery ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of small calibre artillery ammunition, training small calibre artillery ammunition, components for training small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of training small calibre artillery ammunition.
106	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
107	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, components for submarines, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of components for submarines.
108	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
109	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
110	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
111	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
112	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
113	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
114	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
115	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
116	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
117	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles.

Denmark cont.

118	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters.
119	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
120	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for naval engines.
121	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
122	P	Components for combat helicopters.
123	P	Weapon sights.
124	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters.
125	P	Demolition charges, military devices for initiating explosives, military explosives.
126	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment, components for airborne radars, test equipment for airborne radars.
127	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
128	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
129	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
130	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
131	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
132	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
133	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
134	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Denmark cont.

[illegible]

Denmark cont.

154	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
155	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
156	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
157	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
158	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
159	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
160	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
161	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
162	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
163	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
164	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Dominican Republic

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.

East Timor

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

NBC respirators

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Ecuador

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	7
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	8

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for chaff equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for rifles, components for test equipment for anti-ship missiles, components for test equipment for torpedoes, components for unmanned air vehicles, decoy flares, test equipment for military aero-engines, toxic chemical precursors

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Toxic chemical precursors
2	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
3	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
4	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.

Ecuador cont.

5	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
6	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
7	P	General naval vessel components.
8	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
9	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
10	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars.
11	P	Components for combat aircraft, aircraft military communications equipment, combat aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, production equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, production for technology for combat aircraft, software for the modelling of weapon systems, software for the simulation of weapon systems, software for the evaluation of weapon systems, software for the development of weapon system software, software for the monitoring of weapon system software, software for the maintenance of weapon system software, software for the up-dating of weapons system software, command communications control and intelligence software, weapon control systems, fire control equipment, bombing computers, aircraft radars, military image intensifier equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military photographic equipment, technology for the production of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
12	P	Components for military aero-engines.
13	P	Components for military aero-engines.
14	P	Components for military aero-engines.
15	P	Components for ground based radars.
16	P	Components for military aero-engines.
17	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
18	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
19	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.

Egypt

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£7.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	48
Other Items	10
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	58

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aiming devices (T), air guns (201), anti-riot shields, anti-tank missile fire simulation equipment, anti-tank missile simulators, assault rifle training equipment (T), assault rifles (1), assault rifles (6) (T), ballistic test equipment, castings for armoured fighting vehicles, chaff, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for assault rifles, components for assault rifles (T), components for ballistic test equipment, components for electronic countermeasures equipment, components for general purpose machine guns (T), components for laser range finders, components for machine pistols, components for military aero-engines, components for military communications equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for optical target tracking equipment, components for projectile launchers, components for rifles (T), components for semi-automatic pistols, components for sniper rifles (T), components for submachine guns (T), components for tank fire simulation equipment, components for tank simulators, components for tanks (T), components for torpedoes, components for unmanned air vehicles, components for weapon night sights, components for weapons simulators, computer analogue to digital equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, equipment for the use of anti-tank missile simulators, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights (T), equipment for the use of weapon sights (T), equipment using gyros, general purpose machine guns (1) (T), gun mountings (T), gun silencers, gun silencers (T), hydrophones, imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), instrumentation cameras, laser range finders (T), machine pistols (1), military aero-engines, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military parachutes, pistols (9) (T), semi-automatic pistols (7), semi-automatic pistols (9) (T), shotguns (2), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (2) (T), sporting gun ammunition, submachine gun training equipment (T), submachine guns (6) (T), technology for the use of anti-tank missile simulators, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistols, toxic chemical precursors, triggered spark gaps, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon day and night sights (T), weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	3

Rating	END USE
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	3

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	P	Anti-friction bearings.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
4	T	Other equipment using gyros.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
6	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
7	P	Cryptographic software.
8	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Imaging cameras.
12	P	Cryptographic software.
13	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
14	T	Imaging cameras.
15	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
16	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
17	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
18	P	Body armour.
19	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
20	T	Magnetometers, components for bathymetric survey systems, inertial equipment using gyros.
21	P	Naval communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.
22	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
23	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
24	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
25	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
26	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
27	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars.
28	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
29	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
30	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
31	P	Components for military electronic equipment.

Egypt cont.

32	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
33	P	Components for torpedoes, test equipment for torpedoes, equipment for the use of torpedoes, software for the monitoring/maintenance/up-dating of weapon system software.
34	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
35	P	Components for training aircraft.
36	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search & rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
37	P	Military utility vehicles.
38	P	Military explosives.
39	P	Body armour.
40	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
41	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
42	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
43	P	Weapon control systems, components for weapon control systems, software for the use of weapon control systems, technology for the use of weapon control systems, equipment for the use of weapon control systems.
44	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
45	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
46	P	Components for military aero-engines.
47	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
48	P	Equipment for the use of weapon sights
49	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
50	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
51	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
52	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
53	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

El Salvador

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£0.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	4

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), military communications equipment (T), military inflatable boats, sporting gun ammunition

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML1	ML22	PL5017
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.

Equatorial Guinea

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for marine position fixing equipment, submersible equipment, submersible vehicles

Equatorial Guinea cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems.
3	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.

Eritrea

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	3

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, military cargo vehicles

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML10
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Estonia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	5
Other Items	9
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	14

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (6), components for military communications equipment, computer analogue to digital equipment, cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, instrumentation cameras, military communications equipment, military flying helmets, rebreathing swimming apparatus, software for the development of cryptographic software, toxic chemical precursors

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Radiation hardened integrated circuits, extended temperature range integrated circuits, general purpose integrated circuits, components for underwater communications systems, components for radio transmitters, components for radio receivers, components for telecommunications equipment using signal processing, components for equipment employing cryptography.
3	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
4	T	Towed hydrophone arrays.
5	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
7	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
11	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
12	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.

Ethiopia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	10
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	10

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

human pathogens, mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, toxic chemical precursors

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Falkland Islands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	8
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	9

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, components for sporting gun ammunition, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, military communications equipment, military helmets, shotguns (1), small arms ammunition, sporting gun ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
3	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.

Falkland Islands cont.

4	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
5	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, rifles, pistols, semi-automatic pistols, air weapons, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, weapons sights, components for weapon sights, components for sporting ammunition, components for small arms ammunition.
6	P	Weapon night sights.
7	P	Military explosives.

Faroe Islands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

military explosives

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Devices for initiating explosives, non-military explosives and military explosives, linear cutting explosive charges, firing sets.
2	P	Submersible equipment/components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
4	T	Inertial/other equipment using accelerometers, accelerometers.
5	P	Sporting gun ammunition.

Fiji

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
2	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.

Finland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£4.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	45
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	50

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-tank weapon fire simulation equipment (T), blank ammunition, body armour, combat helicopter training simulators (T), components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for assault vessels, components for body armour, components for combat aircraft, components for defensive systems against NBC agents, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for military aero-engines, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for mine clearance vehicles, components for non-military training grenades, components for optical target tracking equipment, defensive systems against NBC agents, equipment for the use of non-military training grenades, forgings for military aero-engines, general military aircraft components, general purpose machine guns (1), helmet mounted display equipment (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military airborne cargo nets, military aircraft ground equipment (T), military aircraft navigation equipment, NBC protective equipment, non-military training grenades, nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, replica munitions for disposal training, rifles (1), small calibre artillery ammunition, sporting rifles (3), substances related to military explosives/propellants, surface to air missiles, technology for the development of products containing enriched uranium, technology for the use of non-military training grenades, technology for the use of replica munitions for disposal training, test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
3	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
4	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
5	P	Components for body armour (civil).
6	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
7	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
10	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
11	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
12	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	General military aircraft components.
15	P	Components for tanks, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers.
16	P	Components for military communications equipment.
17	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
18	P	Military electronic equipment.
19	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
20	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, military parachutes, military simulators.
21	P	Components for ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for use of ground based radars, software for use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
22	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
23	P	Ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
24	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
25	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
26	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
27	P	Remote ground sensor systems, components for remote ground sensor systems, technology for remote ground sensor systems, test equipment for remote ground sensor systems, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems.
28	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
29	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
30	P	Components for military training aircraft.
31	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
32	P	General naval vessel components.

Finland cont.

33	P	Components for ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars.
34	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
35	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
36	P	Components for military training aircraft.
37	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
38	P	Components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft
39	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
40	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
41	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
42	P	Components for training aircraft.
43	P	Airborne cargo nets and stops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and stops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
44	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles.
45	P	Components for ground based radars.
46	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
47	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
48	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
49	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
50	P	Components for military communications equipment.
51	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
52	P	Test equipment for military firing sets, military firing sets.
53	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
54	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
55	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
56	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
57	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
58	P	General military aircraft components.
59	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
60	P	Components for combat helicopters.
61	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
62	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.

Finland cont.

63	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
64	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
65	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
66	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
67	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
68	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
69	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
70	P	Components for NBC decontamination systems, components for NBC decontamination equipment, components for NBC protective equipment.
71	P	Components for ground based radars.
72	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
73	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
74	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
75	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
76	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
77	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
78	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
79	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.

Finland cont.

80	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
81	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
82	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
83	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
84	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles.
85	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
86	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
87	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifles, components for rifles, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, shotguns, components for shotguns.
88	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for naval engines.
89	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3 rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
90	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
91	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
92	P	Weapon sights.
93	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for aircraft ordnance, equipment for the use of aircraft ordnance, components for airborne targeting equipment, equipment for the use of airborne targeting equipment, components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons.
94	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft.
95	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14.
96	P	Components for military navigation equipment, test equipment for military navigation equipment, components for gun laying equipment, test equipment for gun laying equipment.
97	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Finland cont.

[illegible]

Finland cont.

[illegible]

France

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£33.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	297
Other Items	8
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	306

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additives to explosive chemicals, aiming devices (T), air defence systems (T), air guns (3), airborne surveillance equipment (T), aircraft head-down displays, anti-riot guns, anti-riot shields, anti-tank rocket launching equipment, armoured all wheel drive vehicles (T), armoured personnel carriers (T), assault rifles (1), attack alerting/warning equipment (T), body armour, castings for air to surface missiles, castings for tanks, chaff, chain guns (1) (T), chemical agent detection equipment (T), combat helicopter simulators (T), command communications control and intelligence software (T), components for air to air missile launching equipment, components for air to air missile launching equipment (T), components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missile control equipment, components for air to surface missiles, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radars, components for airborne targeting equipment, components for airborne targeting equipment (T), components for aircraft radars, components for anti-ship missiles, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopters, components for crowd control ammunition, components for ejector seats, components for electronic countermeasures equipment, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for frigates, components for ground based radars, components for ground to air missiles, components for head-down displays, components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for military aero-engines, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military cameras, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military firing sets, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for military transport aircraft, components for military transport aircraft (T), components for military utility helicopters, components for mine hunting equipment, components for mine sweepers (T), components for mine sweeping equipment (T), components for naval communications equipment, components for naval engines, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radars, components for naval radars (T), components for non-military detonators, components for optical surveillance equipment, components for optical target acquisition equipment, components for optical target designator equipment, components for optical target tracking equipment, components for practice bomb launching equipment (T), components for sensor data recorders, components for small arms ammunition, components for small calibre artillery (T), components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for sniper rifles, components for sniper rifles (T), components for surface to air missile launching equipment (T), components for surface to air missiles, components for surface to air missiles (T), components for surface to surface missiles, components for tanks, components for tanks (T), components for torpedoes, components for warhead fuzes, components for weapon day and night sights, components for weapon day and night sights (T), components for weapon night sights, components for weapon sights, decoy flares, demolition charges, devices for initiating explosives, electronic countermeasures equipment simulators, electronic warfare equipment training equipment (T), enriched uranium, equipment for the development of components for air to surface missiles (T), equipment for the development of developmental missile components (T), equipment for the use of combat aircraft (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military firing sets (T), equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), equipment for the use of military parachutist equipment (T), equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles (T), equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sights (T), equipment for the use of weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights (T),

France cont.

explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), forgings for air to air missiles, general military aircraft components, general military aircraft components (T), general military vehicle components, general purpose machine guns (1), goods treated for signature suppression for military use, grenade launchers, gun laying equipment (T), gun mountings (T), gun silencers, gun silencers (T), helmet mounted display equipment (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), instrumentation cameras, instrumentation cameras (T), laser range finders (T), military aircraft navigation equipment (T), military cameras, military cameras (T), military cargo vehicles (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military devices for initiating explosives, military devices for initiating explosives (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military explosives, military firing set training equipment (T), military firing sets, military firing sets (T), military helmets, military image intensifier equipment, military image intensifier equipment (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military parachutes (T), military parachutist equipment (T), military propellants, military sonar detection equipment, military sonar detection equipment (T), military training aircraft (T), military utility vehicles (T), military video recording equipment, naval light gun training equipment (T), naval sonar equipment (T), NBC respirators, neutron generators, non-military detonators, non-military primers, non-sporting shotgun ammunition, production equipment for large calibre artillery, production equipment for military utility helicopters (T), projectile launchers, remote ground sensor equipment, revolvers (30), rifles (1) (T), rifles (40), semi-automatic pistols (1), shotguns (22), signature suppression fittings for military use, small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (17) (T), sniper rifles (3), software for the development of air to surface missiles (T), software for the simulation of military operation scenarios (T), software for the use of combat aircraft (T), software for the use of naval radars, software for the use of test equipment for military transport aircraft (T), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (3) (T), sporting rifles (5), submachine guns (150), surface to air missile fire simulation equipment (T), surface to air missile training equipment (T), swarming ropes, tear gas/irritant ammunition, technology for the development of combat aircraft, technology for the development of components for air to surface missiles, technology for the development of components for surface to surface missiles, technology for the production of surface to air missiles, technology for the production of surface to surface missile, technology for the production of torpedoes, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of naval navigation equipment, technology for the use of naval radars, technology for the use of remote ground sensor systems, technology for the use of sniper rifles (T), technology for the use of torpedoes, test equipment for assault rifles, test equipment for decoy flares (T), test equipment for general purpose machine guns, test equipment for military parachutist equipment (T), test equipment for semi-automatic pistols, test models for fire control equipment, training small arms ammunition, triggered spark gaps, unfinished products for air to surface missiles, vintage military vehicles (T), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon day and night sights (T), weapon night sights (T), weapon sights, weapon sights (T), weapons simulators (T)

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML15
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
5	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).

France cont.

7	P	Instrumentation cameras.
8	P	Devices for initiating explosives.
9	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
10	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
11	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
14	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
15	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
16	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
17	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
18	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
19	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
20	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
21	P	Weapon sights.
22	P	General military aircraft components.
23	P	Components for surface to air missiles, technology for the use of surface to air missiles.
24	P	Components for military communications equipment.
25	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
26	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
27	P	Components for military aero-engines.
28	P	Military electronic equipment.
29	P	Forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft.
30	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
31	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
32	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
33	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
34	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
35	P	Torpedo decoying equipment, components for torpedo decoying equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, military sonar detection equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment.
36	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for military electronic equipment.
37	P	Components for air to surface missiles.
38	P	Components for air to surface missiles.

France cont.

39	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
40	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
41	T	Vintage military aircraft.
42	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
43	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
44	P	Remote ground sensor systems, components for remote ground sensor systems, technology for remote ground sensor systems, test equipment for remote ground sensor systems, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems.
45	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
46	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
47	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
48	P	General military aircraft components.
49	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
50	P	General naval vessel components.
51	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
52	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
53	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
54	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, general military vehicle components.
55	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
56	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
57	P	Components for surface to surface missiles, general military aircraft components, components for military aero-engines, components for naval engines, components for the use of ground based radars, components for military aircraft ground equipment.
58	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
59	P	General naval vessel components.
60	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
61	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, test equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, technology for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
62	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
63	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
64	P	Components for ejector seats, equipment for the use of ejector seats.
65	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, torpedo handling equipment, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of torpedo handling equipment, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
66	P	General naval vessel components.
67	P	Mine clearing equipment.
68	P	Components for ground based radars.
69	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
70	P	Weapon sights.
71	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.

France cont.

72	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition. Components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
73	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
74	P	Components for military communications equipment.
75	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
76	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components.
77	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
78	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
79	P	Revolvers, small arms ammunition.
80	P	Components for combat helicopters, components for utility helicopters, technology for the production of combat helicopters, technology for the production of utility helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, equipment for the use of utility helicopters.
81	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
82	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
83	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
84	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
85	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
86	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military aero-engines, military aero-engines.
87	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
88	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
89	P	Weapon night sights.
90	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
91	P	General military aircraft components.
92	P	Components for combat aircraft, aircraft military communications equipment, combat aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, production equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, production for technology for combat aircraft, software for the modelling of weapon systems, software for the simulation of weapon systems, software for the evaluation of weapon systems, software for the development of weapon system software, software for the monitoring of weapon system software, software for the maintenance of weapon system software, software for the up-dating of weapons system software, command communications control and intelligence software, weapon control systems, fire control equipment, bombing computers, aircraft radars, military image intensifier equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military photographic equipment, technology for the production of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
93	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
94	P	Air guns, components for air guns, gun silencers.

France cont.

95	P	Military aircraft navigations equipment.
96	P	Components for weapon day and night sights, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the use of weapons day and night sights, technology for the use of military image intensifier equipment, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the development of weapon day and night sights, technology for the development of military image intensifier equipment, technology for the development of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, production technology for weapon day and night sights, production technology for military image intensifier equipment, production technology for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
97	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
98	P	Components for military aero-engines.
99	P	Components for combat helicopters.
100	P	Military utility vehicles.
101	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
102	T	Military utility vehicles.
103	P	Castings for military aero-engines, forgings for military aero-engines, unfinished products for military aero-engines.
104	P	Components for military navigation equipment.
105	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, military image intensifier equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, components for night vision goggles, aircraft head-down displays, components for aircraft head-down displays, weapon day and night sights, components for weapon day and night sights.
106	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
107	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
108	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
109	P	Military explosives.
110	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
111	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
112	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
113	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
114	P	Components for chaff equipment.
115	T	Components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for surface to air missiles, components for anti-tank missiles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned air vehicle control systems.
116	P	Components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft.
117	P	Body armour.
118	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
119	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for

France cont.

		components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
120	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
121	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
122	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
123	P	Components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
124	P	Software for the development of military sonar detection equipment, technology for the use of software for the development of military sonar detection equipment.
125	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
126	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for combat helicopters.
127	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
128	P	Components for ground based radars.
129	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
130	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
131	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour.
132	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
133	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, equipment for the use of tanker aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
134	P	Components for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
135	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, components for combat aircraft, anti-g/pressure suits, military parachutes, test equipment for combat aircraft, military aircraft ground equipment, combat aircraft training equipment, combat aircraft simulators, components for military parachutes,

France cont.

		components for test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft training equipment, components for combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of ejector seats, technology for the use of anti-g/pressure suits, technology for the use of military parachutes, technology for the use of test equipment for combat aircraft, technology for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
136	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
137	P	Forgings for combat helicopters, forgings for military utility helicopters, forgings for military transport aircraft.
138	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
139	P	Components for military aero-engines.
140	P	Components for military aero-engines.
141	P	Components for combat helicopters.
142	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
143	P	Inert ammunition, technology for the use of inert ammunition, components for inert ammunition, small calibre artillery ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of small calibre artillery ammunition, training small calibre artillery ammunition, components for training small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of training small calibre artillery ammunition.
144	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
145	P	Military sonar detection equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment.
146	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, sonar equipment, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of components for sonar equipment,
147	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
148	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
149	P	Weapon day and night sights.
150	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
151	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
152	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.

France cont.

153	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
154	P	Components for surface to air missiles.
155	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
156	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
157	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters.
158	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, military navigation equipment, components for military navigation equipment, electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic warfare equipment, general military aircraft components.
159	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for naval engines.
160	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
161	P	Components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft.
162	P	Weapon sights.
163	P	Components for air to surface missiles, equipment for the use of air to surface missiles.
164	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters, components for unmanned air vehicles, test equipment for unmanned air vehicles, software for the use of unmanned air vehicles, technology for the use of unmanned air vehicles, components for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, software for the use of military surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft.
165	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, I, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
166	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
167	P	Incendiary hand grenades, military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, demolition charges, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.

France cont.

[illegible]

[illegible]

France cont.

206	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
207	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	ML5, ML9, ML15
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Gabon

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£3.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

submersible vehicles

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
3	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
4	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
5	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
6	P	Marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems.
7	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
9	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
10	P	Military explosives.

Gambia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

shotguns (1), toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML4	ML7
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
3	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.

Georgia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

cryptographic software

Georgia cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
2	T	Towed hydrophone arrays.
3	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
4	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.

Germany

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£30.0m
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	259
Other Items	19
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	278

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

artillery fire location equipment (T), attack alerting/warning equipment (T), castings for military aero-engines, chaff, chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), combination rifle-shotguns (3), command communications control and intelligence equipment (T), command communications control and intelligence software (T), components for air to air missile launching equipment, components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for anti-radiation missiles (T), components for anti-ship missiles, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for armoured repair and recovery vehicles, components for assault rifles, components for bomb launching equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for ejector seats, components for frigates, components for general purpose machine guns, components for helmet mounted display equipment, components for instrumentation cameras, components for large calibre artillery, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military aero-engines, components for military cargo vehicles, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military firing sets, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for mine clearing equipment, components for missile jamming equipment, components for naval engines, components for naval light guns, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radars, components for NBC clothing, components for NBC filters, components for rifles, components for sensor data recorders (T), components for small arms ammunition, components for sniper rifles, components for sniper rifles (T), components for sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles (T), components for submachine guns, components for submarines, components for surface to air missiles, components for tanks, components for test equipment for anti-tank missiles, components for torpedoes, components for turrets, components for weapon control systems, components for weapon day and night sights, components for weapon night sights, computer analogue to digital equipment, computer analogue to digital equipment (T), deactivated general purpose machine guns (40), deactivated submachine guns (100), decoy flares, enriched uranium, equipment for the use of armoured personnel carriers, equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of weapon sights, flash suppressors, forgings for artillery rockets, forgings for military aero-engines, forgings for surface to

Germany cont.

air missiles, general military aircraft components, general purpose machine guns (2) (T), gun mountings, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device jamming equipment, improvised explosive device jamming equipment (T), instrumentation cameras, instrumentation cameras (T), laser range finders, laser range finders (T), military aircraft ground equipment (T), military aircraft navigation equipment, military cameras (T), military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military field engineer equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military propellants, naval communications equipment, naval electronic equipment, NBC clothing, NBC decontamination equipment, optical target surveillance systems, optical surveillance equipment (T), pistols (2), production equipment for assault rifles, production equipment for general purpose machine guns, production equipment for rifles, production equipment for small arms, production equipment for sniper rifles, production equipment for submachine guns, products containing plutonium-239, replica vintage guns (20), revolvers (1), revolvers (1) (T), rifles (1), semi-automatic pistols (2) (T), sensor data recorders (T), shotguns (37), signature suppression fittings for military use, small arms ammunition, small arms ammunition (T), small calibre artillery ammunition, sniper rifles (13), sniper rifles (13) (T), software for the modelling of military operation scenarios (T), software for the use of air to surface missiles, software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), software for the use of test equipment for general military aircraft components, sporting rifles (28), sporting rifles (4) (T), submersible vehicles, substances related to military explosives/propellants, swarming ropes, tear gas/irritant ammunition, tear gas/riot control agent, technology for the development of air defence systems, technology for the development of air to surface rockets, technology for the development of general military aircraft components, technology for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the production of air to surface missiles, technology for the production of submarines, technology for the use of air to air missiles, technology for the use of artillery fire location equipment (T), technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment (T), technology for the use of sniper rifles, test equipment for aircraft cannon ammunition (T), test equipment for assault rifles, test equipment for fire control equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military communications equipment (T), test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, torpedo handling equipment, torpedo launching equipment, unfinished products for assault rifles, unfinished products for military aero-engines, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
5	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).
7	P	Instrumentation cameras.
8	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
10	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
14	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays
15	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.

Germany cont.

16	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
17	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
18	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
19	P	Military explosives.
20	P	Weapon sights.
21	P	Naval communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.
22	P	General military aircraft components.
23	P	Components for military communications equipment.
24	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
25	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
26	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, military parachutes, military flight simulators, chemical detection system training equipment.
27	P	Military electronic equipment.
28	P	Forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft.
29	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
30	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
31	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
32	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
33	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
34	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
35	P	Components for training aircraft.
36	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
37	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for military electronic equipment.
38	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
39	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
40	T	Vintage military aircraft.
41	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
42	P	Remote ground sensor systems, components for remote ground sensor systems, technology for remote ground sensor systems, test equipment for remote ground sensor systems, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems.

Germany cont.

43	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
44	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
45	P	Components for combat helicopters.
46	P	General military aircraft components.
47	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
48	P	General naval vessel components.
49	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
50	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
51	P	Components for military aero-engines, test equipment for military aero-engines, equipment for the development of military aero-engines.
52	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
53	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, general military vehicle components.
54	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
55	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
56	P	Components for surface to surface missiles, general military aircraft components, components for military aero-engines, components for naval engines, components for the use of ground based radars, components for military aircraft ground equipment.
57	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
58	P	General naval vessel components.
59	P	Components for military training aircraft.
60	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
61	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
62	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
63	P	Components for military surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft
64	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified by PL5001, land mines specified by ML4, RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX and chemicals specified in the Chemical Weapons Convention and specified by ML7, and associated technology for these goods as specified by ML7.
65	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, test equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, technology for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
66	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
67	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
68	P	Components for ejector seats, equipment for the use of ejector seats.
69	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
70	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
71	P	General naval vessel components.
72	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles.
73	P	Mine clearing equipment.
74	P	Components for military electronic equipment.

Germany cont.

75	P	Weapon sights.
76	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
77	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
78	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
79	P	Components for military communications equipment.
80	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
81	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components.
82	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
83	P	Components for combat helicopters, components for utility helicopters, technology for the production of combat helicopters, technology for the production of utility helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, equipment for the use of utility helicopters.
84	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
85	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
86	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
87	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
88	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
89	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
90	P	Weapon night sights.
91	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
92	P	General military aircraft components.
93	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
94	P	Air guns, components for air guns, gun silencers.
95	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
96	P	Components for combat helicopters.
97	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
98	P	Castings for military aero-engines, forgings for military aero-engines, unfinished products for military aero-engines.
99	P	Components for military navigation equipment.
100	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft head-up displays, weapon day and night sights, components for weapon day and night sights.
101	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
102	P	Mine countermeasures systems, marine electrical/electronic equipment, components for mine countermeasures systems, components for marine electrical/electronic equipment, software for the use of mine countermeasures systems, software for the use of marine

Germany cont.

		electrical/electronic equipment, technology for the use of mine countermeasures systems, technology for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment.
103	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
104	T	Military field engineer equipment, components for military field engineer equipment.
105	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
106	P	Military explosives.
107	P	Components for combat aircraft.
108	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
109	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
110	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
111	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
112	P	Components for combat aircraft.
113	T	Components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for surface to air missiles, components for anti-tank missile, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned air vehicle control systems.
114	P	Body armour.
115	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
116	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
117	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
118	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test

Germany cont.

		equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
119	P	Components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
120	P	Software for the development of military sonar detection equipment, technology for the use of software for the development of military sonar detection equipment.
121	P	Components for NBC decontamination systems, components for NBC decontamination equipment, components for NBC protective equipment.
122	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
123	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility helicopters.
124	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
125	P	Components for ground based radars.
126	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
127	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
128	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour.
129	P	Components for military aero-engines, forgings for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft.
130	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
131	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
132	P	Construction for ballistic protection of military systems.
133	P	Components for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
134	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, components for combat aircraft, anti-g/pressure suits, military parachutes, test equipment for combat aircraft, military aircraft ground equipment, combat aircraft training equipment, combat aircraft simulators, components for military parachutes, components for test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft training equipment, components for combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of ejector seats, technology for the use of anti-g/pressure suits, technology for the use of military parachutes, technology for the use of test equipment for combat aircraft, technology for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
135	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
136	P	Forgings for military aero-engines, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for military utility helicopters.
137	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
138	P	Components for military aero-engines.
139	P	Components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for armoured fighting vehicles.
140	P	Large calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of large calibre artillery ammunition, inert ammunition, technology for the use of inert ammunition, components for inert ammunition, smoke ammunition, technology for the use of smoke ammunition, components for smoke ammunition, pyrotechnic ammunition, components for pyrotechnic ammunition, technology for the use of pyrotechnic ammunition, training large calibre artillery ammunition, components for training large calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of training large calibre artillery ammunition, aircraft cannon ammunition, components for anti aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of anti aircraft ammunition, training aircraft cannon

Germany cont.

		ammunition, components for training anti aircraft ammunition, technology for training anti aircraft ammunition, small calibre artillery ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of small calibre artillery ammunition, training small calibre artillery ammunition, components for training small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of training small calibre artillery ammunition.
141	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
142	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, components for submarines, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of components for submarines.
143	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
144	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
145	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: I) individual rocket stages. Ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. Iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. V) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
146	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
147	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
148	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
149	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.

Germany cont.

150	P	Components for surface to air missiles
151	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
152	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
153	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
154	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters.
155	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, military navigation equipment, components for military navigation equipment, electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic warfare equipment, general military aircraft components, airborne surveillance equipment, components for airborne surveillance equipment.
156	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft.
157	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
158	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft.
159	P	Weapon sights.
160	P	Components for air to air missiles, equipment for the use of air to air missiles, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for air to surface missiles, equipment for the use of air to surface missiles, components for unmanned air vehicles, equipment for the use of unmanned air vehicles, components for military aircraft ground equipment, equipment for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, components for anti-ship missiles, equipment for the use of anti-ship missiles.
161	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters, components for unmanned air vehicles, test equipment for unmanned air vehicles, software for the use of unmanned air vehicles, technology for the use of unmanned air vehicles.
162	P	Demolition charges, military devices for initiating explosives, military explosives.
163	P	Incendiary hand grenades, military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, demolition charges, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
164	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, components for test equipment for weapon control systems, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, test equipment for aircraft radars, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment, components for airborne radars, test equipment for airborne radars.

Germany cont.

[illegible]

Germany cont.

[illegible]

Germany cont.

203	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	ML5, ML9, ML15
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Ghana

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	5
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	10

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military communications equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, direct view imaging equipment, illuminators, inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, military communications equipment, mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, smoke hand grenades, sporting gun ammunition, thunderflashes, toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML3
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
4	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.

Ghana cont.

5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
7	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	General military aircraft components.
11	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
12	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
13	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
14	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
15	P	General military vehicle components, military cargo vehicles, components for military cargo vehicles.
16	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.

Gibraltar

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	4

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

civil body armour, components for naval sonar equipment (T), gun silencers, sporting rifles (1)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
2	P	Submersible equipment/components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
3	P	Sporting gun ammunition.

Gibraltar cont.

4	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, rifles, pistols, semi-automatic pistols, air weapons, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, weapons sights, components for weapon sights, components for sporting ammunition, components for small arms ammunition.
5	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
6	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
7	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.

Greece

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£5.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	42
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	43

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (1), armoured all wheel drive vehicles (T), ballistic protection components, ballistic shields, body armour, chemical agent detection equipment, command communications control and intelligence software (T), components for body armour, components for fast attack craft, components for ground based radars, components for military aero-engines, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military helmets, components for military utility helicopters, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radars, components for NBC respirators, components for smoke ammunition, components for smoke hand grenades, cryptographic software, deactivated firearms for training simulators, deactivated firearms for training simulators (13), equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, general naval vessel components, gun laying equipment (T), gun silencers, military communications equipment, military devices for initiating explosives, military helmets, military navigation equipment, NBC clothing, NBC decontamination equipment, NBC respirators, smoke hand grenades, software for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of naval radars, test equipment for small arms ammunition, test equipment for small calibre artillery ammunition, test equipment for weapon day and night sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
3	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
4	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
5	P	Components for body armour (civil).
6	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
7	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
8	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Greece cont.

9	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
11	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
12	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
14	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
15	P	Naval communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.
16	P	Components for military communications equipment.
17	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
18	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, military parachutes, military flight simulators, chemical detection system training equipment.
19	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
20	P	Military electronic equipment.
21	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
22	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
23	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
24	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
25	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
26	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
27	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
28	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
29	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
30	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
31	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
32	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
33	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
34	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
35	P	General naval vessel components.
36	P	Components for military training aircraft.
37	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
38	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
39	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.

Greece cont.

40	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
41	P	Mine clearing equipment.
42	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
43	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
44	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
45	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components.
46	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
47	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
48	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
49	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
50	P	Ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
51	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
52	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
53	P	Air guns, components for air guns, gun silencers.
54	P	Components for military aero-engines.
55	P	Military utility vehicles.
56	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
57	T	Military utility vehicles.
58	P	Components for military navigation equipment.
59	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft head-up displays.
60	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
61	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
62	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
63	P	Military explosives.
64	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
65	P	Aircraft head-up displays, military cameras.
66	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft

Greece cont.

		radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
67	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
68	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
69	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
70	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
71	P	Components for ground based radars.
72	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
73	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
74	P	Components for military aero-engines.
75	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
76	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers.
77	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
78	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
79	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
80	P	Components for naval communications equipment.
81	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices,

Greece cont.

		software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
82	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing set, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
83	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
84	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles.
85	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, military navigation equipment, components for military navigation equipment, general military aircraft components, airborne surveillance equipment, components for airborne surveillance equipment.
86	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for naval engines.
87	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
88	P	Weapon sights.
89	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
90	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft.
91	P	Military explosives.
92	P	Illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
93	P	Components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment.
94	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
95	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
96	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
97	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
98	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
99	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Greece cont.

[illegible]

Greece cont.

119	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
120	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
121	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
122	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
123	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
124	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
125	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
126	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
127	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
128	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
129	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
130	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
131	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Greenland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
2	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
3	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
4	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
7	P	Military explosives.
8	P	Goods as specified in the Military list as ML10a, b, c, e, f, g, h, ML15a and b, ML5a and b, ML22 in relation to military training aircraft and combat aircraft.

Grenada

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

direct view imaging equipment, propellants

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Guatemala

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military helmets, sporting gun ammunition

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	ML1	ML3
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.

Guinea

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.

Guyana

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

blank ammunition, components for naval light guns, components for weapon sights, equipment for the use of naval light guns, inert ammunition, inert anti-aircraft ammunition, mine sweepers, naval light guns, small calibre artillery ammunition, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.

Honduras

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

assault rifles (11), components for assault rifles, components for submachine guns, submachine guns (21), technology for the use of assault rifles, technology for the use of submachine guns, weapon sights

Honduras cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
2	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.

Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£4.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	35
Other Items	28
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	63

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft military communications equipment, anti-riot shields, body armour, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for body armour, components for firearm training simulators, components for general purpose machine guns, components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for military helmets, components for naval radars, components for non-military weapon training equipment, components for submachine guns, components for vibration test equipment, compound semiconductor precursor chemicals, cryptographic software, deactivated anti-aircraft guns, deactivated mortars, deactivated small calibre artillery, devices for initiating explosives, direct view imaging equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of firearms training simulators, equipment for the use of weapon sights, extended temperature range integrated circuits, general purpose integrated circuits, general purpose machine guns (3), gun mountings, handcuffs, human pathogens, imaging cameras, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military cargo vehicles, military firing sets, military helmets, military image intensifier equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), mortar bombs, NBC respirators, non-military weapon training equipment, rifles (14), shotguns (1), software for the development of cryptographic software, software for the development of software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of cryptographic software, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, sporting gun ammunition, submachine guns (39), technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of non-military weapon training equipment, technology for the use of submachine guns, toxic chemical precursors, veterinary/tranquillising rifles (1), vintage guns (1), weapon sights

Hong Kong cont.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	PL5001
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	2

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
4	T	Imaging cameras.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software, technology for the use of cryptographic equipment.
6	P	Anti-friction bearings.
7	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
8	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
11	P	Imaging cameras.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
13	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
14	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
15	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
16	P	General naval vessel components.
17	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
18	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
19	P	Military explosives.
20	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
21	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
22	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifles, components for rifles, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, shotguns, components for shotguns.
23	P	Military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, demolition charges, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.

Applications refused in full

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Hungary

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	8
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	11

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

assault rifles (6) (T), body armour, chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment (T), components for weapon sights (T), cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of semiautomatic submachine guns (T), equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights (T), gun silencers (T), imaging cameras (T), military training aircraft, remote ground sensor equipment (T), semi-automatic pistols (40) (T), software for the use of cryptographic software, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems (T), submachine guns (46) (T), technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Radiation hardened integrated circuits, extended temperature range integrated circuits, general purpose integrated circuits, components for underwater communications systems, components for radio transmitters, components for radio receivers, components for telecommunications equipment using signal processing, components for equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Components for body armour (civil).
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software, technology for the use of cryptographic equipment.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
7	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
8	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
10	P	Imaging cameras.
11	T	Imaging cameras.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Military electronic equipment.
14	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
15	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
16	T	Thermal imaging equipment.

Hungary cont.

17	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
18	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
19	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
20	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
21	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
22	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
23	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
24	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
25	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
26	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
27	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
28	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
29	T	Military electronic equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Iceland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	8
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	9

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for shotguns, illuminators, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military firing sets, shotguns (300), signal flares, smoke canisters, sporting rifles (4)

Iceland cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Other equipment using gyros.
3	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
4	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
5	p	Imaging cameras.
6	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
7	P	Devices for initiating explosives, non-military explosives and military explosives, linear cutting explosive charges, firing sets.
8	P	Cryptographic software.
9	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Components for civil body armour, civil body armour.
12	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Cryptographic software.
14	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
15	T	Imaging cameras.
16	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
17	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
18	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
19	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
20	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
21	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
22	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
23	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
24	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
25	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
26	P	Goods as specified in the Military list as ML10a, b, c, e, f, g, h, ML15a and b, ML5a and b, ML22 in relation to military training aircraft and combat aircraft.
27	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
28	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
29	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems,

Iceland cont.

		designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
30	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
31	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
32	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.

India

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£62.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	511
Other Items	215
Military List and other items	2
Total number of SIELs issued	728

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft military communications equipment, alpha-emitting radionuclide mixtures, aluminium, anti-aircraft gun training equipment (T), anti-friction bearings, anti-g/pressure suits (T), anti-tank missile training equipment (T), anti-tank weapon fire simulation equipment, aromatic polyimides, attack alerting/warning equipment (T), ballistic test equipment, beryllium, biotechnology laboratory equipment, body armour, bomb suits, bomb suits (T), brazing alloys, castings for military aero-engines (T), castings for naval engines, chaff, chaff equipment, chemical mixtures, coil formers, components for airborne radars, components for airborne targeting equipment, components for aircraft cannons, components for aircraft head-up displays, components

for aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft radars, components for attack alerting/warning equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, components for body armour, components for civil aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopters, components for cryogenic equipment, components for destroyers, components for drying equipment, components for ejector seats, components for ejector seats (T), components for electrical switching equipment, components for electronic test equipment, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for frigates, components for furnaces, components for ground based radars, components for hydraulic systems, components for mass spectrometers, components for materials testing equipment, components for military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines (T), components for military aircraft flight data recorders, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military cameras, components for military cameras (T), components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military engineer vehicles, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military photographic equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military utility helicopters (T), components for military video recording equipment (T), components for naval communications equipment, components for naval electronic equipment, components for naval radars, components for naval sonar equipment, components for optical sensors, components for photomultiplier tubes, components for photomultipliers, components for pneumatic systems, components for printed circuit board process equipment, components for process control equipment, components for pumps, components for radar equipment, components for semiconductor process equipment, components for signal analysers, components for spectrometers, components for tank fire simulation equipment, components for tanks, components for tape recording equipment, components for temperature measurement equipment, components for test equipment for pressure transducers, components for vacuum pumps, components for vacuum systems, components for valves, components for weapon fire simulation equipment, components for weapon sights, composite structures, computer analogue to digital equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, design and manufacturing software, digital signal processing equipment, ejector seats (T), electrical connectors, electronic components, electronic measurement equipment, electronic test equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the development of military aero-engines, equipment for the development of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of bomb suits, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military training aircraft (T), equipment for the use of naval radars, explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), extended temperature range integrated circuits, fibre prepregs, fibrous/filamentary materials, flowmeters, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for military aero-engines, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for naval engines, furnaces, general military aircraft components, general military aircraft components (T), general naval vessel components, general purpose integrated circuits, graphics coprocessors, hafnium compounds, holographic equipment, imaging cameras, imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), instrumentation cameras, integrated circuit programming equipment, laser optical components, lubricants, machine tool accessories, magnesium alloys, maraging steels, marine shock mounts, mass spectrometers, materials analysis equipment, materials processing equipment, materials testing equipment, metal alloy cylinders, metal alloy materials, metal alloy tubes, metallic powders, microwave components, microwave equipment, military aero-engines (T), military aircraft communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment (T), military cameras, military cameras (T), military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, military flying helmets (T), military helmets, military helmets (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military parachutes, military parachutes (T), military small arms training equipment (T), military training aircraft (T), military training aircraft simulators (T), millimetric wave components, naval auxiliary vessels, naval communications equipment, naval electrical equipment, naval light gun fire simulation equipment (T), naval light gun training equipment (T), naval navigation equipment (T), nickel, nickel powders, night vision goggles, non-destructive test equipment, nuclear radiation detection equipment, numerical control software, photomultiplier tubes, photomultipliers, piezoelectric devices, polyarylene ether ketones, power supplies, pressure monitoring equipment, pressure transducers, printed circuit board process equipment, process control equipment, production equipment for combat aircraft, production equipment for combat aircraft (T), production equipment for gas turbines, production equipment for magnesium alloys, production equipment for military aero-engines, pumps, radiation hardened integrated circuits, range-finding equipment, resist materials, revolvers (2), sealing compounds, semiconductor process equipment, semiconductor wafers with epitaxial layers, shotguns (1) (T), signal analysers, small arms ammunition, software for optimising equipment designs (T), software for the development of naval radars, software for the development of signature suppression treatments for military use (T), software for the use of ballistic test equipment, software for the use

India cont.

of electronic test equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, software for the use of naval sonar equipment, solid state lasers, spectrometers, sporting gun ammunition, steel, substances related to military explosives/propellants, surface to air missile training equipment (T), tank training equipment, tape recording equipment, technology for the development of composite material production equipment, technology for the development of military aero-engines, technology for the production of corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, technology for the production of frigates, technology for the production of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines (T), technology for the production of naval engines, technology for the use of chaff, technology for the use of chaff equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of composite material production equipment, technology for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft (T), technology for the use of naval engines, technology for the use of naval radars, technology for the use of software for optimising equipment designs (T), technology for the use of software for the development of signature suppression treatments for military use (T), technology for the use of vibration test equipment, telecommunications equipment, temperature measurement equipment, test equipment for anti-tank weapon fire simulation equipment, test equipment for attack alerting/warning equipment (T), test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment (T), test equipment for military training aircraft (T), toxic chemical precursors, transducers, triggered spark gaps, unfinished products for combat aircraft (T), unfinished products for large calibre artillery ammunition, unfinished products for naval electrical equipment, unfinished products for torpedoes, vacuum pumps, valves, veterinary/tranquillising rifles (1), vibration test equipment, weapon control systems, weapon fire simulation equipment, weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon sights, weapons simulators (T), welding equipment, workshop tools, zirconium alloys

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs revoked	1

Rating	2B116
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	83
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	89

Rating	ML5	ML7	ML11	ML15	ML22	1C006	1C229	1C231
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1

Rating	1C234	1C240	1C350	2B116	3A228	3A233	6A003	END USE
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	75

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	2

India cont.

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

components for civil aero-engines, electronic measurement equipment

Number of SITLs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs refused	1

Rating	END USE
No. of SITLs covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
2	T	Imaging cameras.
3	P	Anti-friction bearings.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
6	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Imaging cameras.
9	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
10	P	Marine object detection/location systems, marine positioning fixing equipment.
11	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
12	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
13	P	Computer analogue to digital equipment.
14	T	Magnetometers, components for bathymetric survey systems, inertial equipment using gyros.
15	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
16	P	Components for frigates, components for submarines, technology for the use of frigates, technology for the use of submarines.
17	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
18	T	Components for laser range finders, laser range finders.
19	P	Naval communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.
20	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military surveillance aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
21	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for military aero-engines.
22	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
23	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.

India cont.

24	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
25	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
26	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
27	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for multi-role non combat-aircraft.
28	P	General naval vessel components.
29	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
30	P	General naval vessel components.
31	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
32	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
33	P	General naval vessel components.
34	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
35	P	Components for combat aircraft.
36	P	Airborne cargo nets and stops, torpedo handling equipment, goods treated for signature suppression, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and stops, equipment for use of torpedo handling equipment, equipment for the use of goods treated for signature suppression, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
37	P	Mine clearing equipment.
38	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
39	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
40	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
41	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
42	P	Items specified in the Military list as ML10 (c, e-l), ML15 b, ML22, components specified in the Military list as ML10 (a-l excluding ML10 d), ML11, ML15 b, ML18 b.
43	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
44	P	Components for combat aircraft, aircraft military communications equipment, combat aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, production equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, production for technology for combat aircraft, software for the modelling of weapon systems, software for the simulation of weapon systems, software for the evaluation of weapon systems, software for the development of weapon system software, software for the monitoring of weapon system software, software for the maintenance of weapon system software, software for the up-dating of weapons system software, command communications control and intelligence software, weapon control systems, fire control equipment, bombing computers, aircraft radars, military image intensifier equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military photographic equipment, technology for the production of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
45	P	Components for military training aircraft, ejector seats, production equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, production technology for military training aircraft, aircraft military communications equipment, aircraft head-down displays, aircraft head-up displays, military aircraft navigation equipment, military aero-engines.
46	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters.

India cont.

47	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military aero-engines, military aero-engines.
48	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
49	P	Components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
50	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
51	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
52	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, components for combat aircraft, anti-g/pressure suits, military parachutes, test equipment for combat aircraft, military aircraft ground equipment, combat aircraft training equipment, combat aircraft simulators, components for military parachutes, components for test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft training equipment, components for combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of ejector seats, technology for the use of anti-g/pressure suits, technology for the use of military parachutes, technology for the use of test equipment for combat aircraft, technology for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
53	P	Components for military aero-engines.
54	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
55	P	Components for naval engines.
56	P	Components for frigates, components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use components for frigates, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of sonar equipment, sonar equipment.
57	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
58	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
59	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters.
60	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
61	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3 rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
62	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
63	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
64	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for aircraft ordnance, equipment for the use of aircraft ordnance, components for weapon control systems, equipment for the use of weapon control systems, components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons.

India cont.

65	P	Components for military aircraft ground equipment, equipment for the use of military aircraft ground equipment.
66	P	Components for aircraft radars, test equipment for aircraft radars, components for head-down displays, test equipment for head-down displays, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for gun laying equipment, test equipment for gun laying equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	ML10, ML22

Indonesia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£15.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	48
Other Items	12
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	60

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft head-down displays, aircraft military communications equipment, armoured all wheel drive vehicles, body armour, components for aircraft cannons, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for body armour, components for combat aircraft, components for ground based radars, components for military aero-engines, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, components of military origin for civil aircraft, cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military training aircraft, fibre prepreps, general military aircraft components, improvised explosive device detection equipment, metal alloy cylinders, military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military helmets, military parachutes, naval electrical equipment, naval electronic equipment, software for the use of cryptographic software, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of software for the use of cryptographic software, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML10
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

Indonesia cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
6	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950
2	P	ML10, ML14, ML15, ML21, ML22

Iran

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£19.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	67
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	67

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

accelerometers (T), aromatic polyamide-imides, beryllium, biotechnology laboratory equipment, civil aero-engines, components for civil aero-engines, components for civil aircraft, components for dimensional measuring equipment, components for electronic test equipment, components for environmental test equipment, components for machine tools, components for marine vessel equipment, components for spectrometers, components for vacuum pumps, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryogenic equipment, dimensional measuring equipment (T), electrical switching equipment, electronic measurement equipment, electronic test equipment, environmental test equipment, equipment employing cryptography, furnaces, gas detection equipment, general laboratory equipment, graphics coprocessors, imaging cameras, inertial equipment using accelerometers (T), inertial equipment using gyros (T), lubricants, maraging steels, mass spectrometers, materials testing equipment, nickel powders, non-destructive test equipment, process control equipment, pumps, semiconductor wafers, software for the use of environmental test equipment, software for the use of materials testing equipment, spectrometers, technology for the use of civil aero-engines, technology for the use of inertial equipment using gyros (T), technology for the use of machine tools, technology for the use of marine vessel equipment, toxic chemical precursors

Iran cont.

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs revoked	1

Rating	1C216
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	13
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	16

Rating	ML11	ML17	2B226	4A003	6A003	6E201	9A990	END USE
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	9

Number of SITLs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs refused	1

Rating	2B352
No. of SITLs covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Iraq

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

digital computers, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, non-military firing sets

Iraq cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Footnote

The export to Iraq of any goods, unless under the authority of an export licence, is prohibited by the Export of Goods (Control) (Iraq and Kuwait Sanctions) Order [SI 1990/1640]. The above licences have been included in this report because the goods concerned are controlled to all destinations under Part I and Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended (Appendix A) or the Dual-Use Items (Export Control) Regulations 2000 (Appendix B).

In all cases the goods were exported in compliance with all relevant United Nations Security Council resolutions. The United Nations' Iraq Sanctions Committee were consulted on all cases and approved these exports. In four cases the goods were destined for a UN demining programme. In the fifth case the goods were for a UN development programme.

Ireland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£4.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	92
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	96

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

accessories for night vision goggles (T), additives to explosive chemicals, assault rifles (12), blank ammunition, components for aircraft radars (T), components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for assault rifles, components for general purpose machine guns, components for large calibre artillery, components for military communications equipment, components for military propellants, components for optical target tracking equipment, components for shotguns, components for turrets, components for weapon sights, demolition charges, devices for initiating explosives, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of night vision goggles, general military vehicle components, general purpose machine guns (12), ground based radars (T), gun mountings, gun silencers, heavy machine guns (4), incendiary hand grenades, instrumentation cameras, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment (T), military devices for initiating explosives, military electronic equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military propellants, naval light gun training equipment (T), NBC filters, NBC protective equipment, NBC respirators, night vision goggles, night vision goggles (T), non-sporting shotgun ammunition, pistols (10), rifles (1), semi-automatic pistols (2), shotguns (57), small arms ammunition, software for the modelling of military operation scenarios (T), software for the modelling of weapon systems (T), software for the use of military communications equipment, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (35), surface to air missile training equipment (T), tanks, tanks (T), tear gas/riot control agent, technology for the use of military communications equipment, test equipment for aircraft radars (T), test equipment for large calibre artillery, test equipment for military communications equipment, turrets (T), unfinished products for shotguns, weapon fire simulation equipment (T)

Ireland cont.

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	1

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

components for general purpose machine guns

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
5	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
6	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
7	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
8	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
11	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
12	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
15	P	Weapon sights.
16	P	Components for military communications equipment.
17	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
18	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
19	T	Vintage military aircraft.
20	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
21	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
22	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
23	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
24	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
25	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
26	P	General naval vessel components.

Ireland cont.

27	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
28	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
29	P	Weapon sights.
30	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
31	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
32	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
33	P	Weapon night sights.
34	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
35	P	Air guns, components for air guns.
36	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
37	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
38	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
39	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
40	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
41	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
42	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
43	P	Components for ground based radars.
44	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour.
45	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
46	P	General military vehicle components, military cargo vehicles, components for military cargo vehicles.
47	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers.
48	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
49	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.

Ireland cont.

50	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
51	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
52	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
53	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
54	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
55	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters.
56	P	Military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
57	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
58	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
59	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
60	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
61	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
62	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
63	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Ireland cont.

[illegible]

Ireland cont.

83	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
84	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
85	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
86	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
87	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
88	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
89	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
90	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
91	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
92	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
93	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
94	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Israel

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£22.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	223
Other Items	54
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	277

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aiming devices (T), aircraft military communications equipment, anti-tank missile launching equipment, anti-tank missiles, armoured all wheel drive vehicles, armoured all wheel drive vehicles (T), armoured plate, ballistic test equipment, batteries, biotechnology process equipment, body armour, castings for airborne targeting equipment, castings for aircraft head-up displays, castings for combat aircraft, castings for surface to air missiles, castings for unmanned air vehicles, chaff, chaff equipment, combat aircraft training equipment, components for air to air missiles, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radars, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft radars, components for anti-ship missiles, components for anti-tank missile launching equipment, components for anti-tank missiles, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for artillery rocket control equipment, components for assault rifles (T), components for body armour, components for bombs, components for chaff equipment, components for combat helicopters, components for corvettes, components for ejector seats, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for fast attack craft, components for fire control equipment, components for ground based radars, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military aero-engines, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military cameras, components for military communications equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military small arms training equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval light guns, components for naval radars, components for naval radars (T), components for optical sensors, components for optical surveillance equipment, components for optical target acquisition equipment, components for radar equipment, components for semi-automatic pistols (T), components for submarines, components for surface to air missiles, components for tank fire simulation equipment, components for tanker aircraft, components for target optical designator equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control equipment, components for unmanned air vehicles, components for weapon day and night sights, components for weapon night sights, composite structures, compound semiconductor precursor chemicals, computer analogue to digital equipment, constituents of propellants, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, devices containing military pyrotechnics, devices for initiating explosives, digital signal processing equipment, direct view imaging equipment (T), electronic components, electronic test equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), extended temperature range integrated circuits, fibre preregs, fire control equipment, forgings for surface to air missiles, general military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, general purpose machine guns (2), ground based radars (T), guided missile decoying equipment, imaging cameras (T), instrumentation cameras, laser range finders, metal alloy cylinders, microwave components, military aero-engines, military aircraft communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, military cameras, military electronic equipment, military firing sets, military helmets, military small arms training equipment, military utility vehicles, mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, naval navigation equipment (T), naval radars, network analysers, network analysers (T), nickel powders, nuclear grade graphite, optical sensors, polyarylene ether ketones, production equipment for anti-tank missiles, production equipment for unmanned air vehicles, pyrotechnic signalling devices, semiconductor device CAD software, semiconductor wafers with epitaxial layers, signal generators, software for the development of equipment employing cryptography, software for the modelling of military operation scenarios (T), software for the production of guided missile decoying equipment, software for the simulation of military operation scenarios (T), software for the simulation of weapon systems, software for the simulation of weapon systems (T), software for the use of dimensional inspection equipment, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of military aero-engines, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, submachine guns (2), submarine simulators, substances related to military explosives/propellants, tank fire simulation equipment, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, test equipment for attack alerting/warning equipment (T), test equipment for electronic warfare equipment (T), test equipment for laser range finders, test equipment for military communications equipment (T), test models for aircraft military communications equipment, thorium, toxic chemical precursors, training equipment for electronic warfare equipment (T), training small arms ammunition (T), triggered spark gaps, unmanned air vehicle control equipment, vibration test equipment, weapon day and night sights

Israel cont.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	31
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	31

Rating	ML1	ML3	ML4	ML5	ML6	ML10	ML18	ML22
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	2	7	3	7	6	5	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Extended temperature range integrated circuits, general purpose integrated circuits.
3	P	Components for body armour (civil).
4	P	Anti-friction bearings.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
7	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
8	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
9	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Marine object detection/location systems, marine positioning fixing equipment.
12	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
13	T	Imaging cameras.
14	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
15	P	Computer analogue to digital equipment.
16	P	Components for military aero-engines.
17	P	Military utility vehicles.
18	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
19	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
20	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950
2	P	ML5
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	4A003
2	P	ML13
3	P	ML4, PL5006
4	P	ML6, ML9, ML10, ML22

Israel cont.

5	P	ML4, PL5017
6	P	ML6, ML10, ML22, PL5017
7	P	ML11
8	P	ML10
9	P	ML10, ML22, 9A990
10	P	ML9, PL5017
11	P	ML11, ML13
12	P	ML13, 1A005

Italy

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£55.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	209
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	213

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (1), airborne surveillance equipment (T), aircraft military communications equipment, castings for combat aircraft, castings for military aero-engines, chaff, chaff equipment, combat helicopters (T), components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radars, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for aircraft head-down displays (T), components for aircraft head-up displays (T), components for aircraft radars, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for bombs, components for bombs (T), components for chaff equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for corvettes, components for ejector seats, components for electronic countermeasures equipment, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for ground based radars, components for military aero-engines, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military cargo vehicles, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military navigation equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for missile scoring equipment, components for mortar bombs, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval radars, components for naval sonar equipment, components for range-finding equipment (T), components for replica munitions for disposal training, components for tank destroyers, components for tanks, components for torpedo launching equipment, components for torpedoes, components for turrets, decoy flares, demolition charges, equipment for operation of military aircraft in confined areas, equipment for the development of components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of air to surface missiles, equipment for the use of bombs, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of torpedo launching equipment, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, extended temperature range integrated circuits, forgings for combat helicopters, general military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment training equipment, inert bombs (T), inert torpedoes, instrumentation cameras, military aircraft navigation equipment, military cameras (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military devices for initiating explosives, military electronic equipment, military explosives, military image intensifier equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military sonar

Italy cont.

detection equipment, NBC protective equipment, production technology for combat aircraft, replica munitions for disposal training, rifles (2), semi-automatic pistols (2), shotguns (5) (T), shotguns (81), signature suppression fittings for military use, software for the use of equipment for the use of air to surface missiles, software for the use of general military aircraft components, software for the use of military sonar detection equipment, sporting pistols (1), sporting rifles (20), substances related to military explosives/propellants, swarming ropes, technology for the development of military electronic equipment, technology for the production of bombs, technology for the production of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of chaff, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of decoy flares, technology for the use of equipment for the use of air to surface missiles, technology for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military devices for initiating explosives, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, test equipment for aircraft military communications equipment (T), test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for torpedo launching equipment, torpedo launching equipment, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
5	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).
7	P	Instrumentation cameras.
8	P	Devices for initiating explosives.
9	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
10	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
11	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
14	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
15	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
16	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
17	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
18	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
19	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
20	P	Weapon sights.
21	P	General military aircraft components.
22	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
23	P	Components for military communications equipment.
24	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
25	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.

Italy cont.

26	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, military parachutes, military flight simulators, chemical detection system training equipment.
27	P	Military electronic equipment.
28	P	Forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft, forgings and unfinished products for surface to air missiles, technology for the use of forgings for unfinished products for surface to air missiles.
29	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
30	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
31	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
32	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
33	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
34	P	Components for ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for use of ground based radars, software for use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
35	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
36	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for military electronic equipment.
37	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
38	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
39	T	Vintage military aircraft.
40	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
41	P	Remote ground sensor systems, components for remote ground sensor systems, technology for remote ground sensor systems, test equipment for remote ground sensor systems, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems.
42	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
43	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
44	P	General military aircraft components.
45	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
46	P	General naval vessel components.
47	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
48	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
49	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mounting.
50	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
51	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
52	P	Components for surface to surface missiles, general military aircraft components, components for military aero-engines, components for naval engines, components for the use of ground based radars, components for military aircraft ground equipment.
53	P	General naval vessel components.
54	P	Components for military training aircraft.
55	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of

Italy cont.

		military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
56	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
57	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
58	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft
59	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
60	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
61	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, torpedo handling equipment, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of torpedo handling equipment, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
62	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for military tilt-rotor aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
63	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
64	P	Mine clearing equipment.
65	P	Components for ground based radars.
66	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
67	P	Weapon sights.
68	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
69	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
70	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
71	P	Components for military communications equipment.
72	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
73	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
74	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
75	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
76	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
77	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
78	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
79	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
80	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
81	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
82	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
83	P	General military aircraft components.
84	P	Components for military utility vehicles.

Italy cont.

85	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
86	P	Components for military aero-engines, unfinished products for military aero-engines.
87	P	Military utility vehicles.
88	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
89	P	Components for large calibre artillery.
90	T	Military utility vehicles.
91	P	General naval vessel components.
92	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, night vision goggles, components for night vision goggles, aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for weapons control systems.
93	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
94	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
95	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
96	P	Military explosives.
97	P	Components for military utility aircraft.
98	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
99	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
100	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
101	P	Components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
102	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
103	P	Components for surface to air missiles, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
104	T	Components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for surface to air missiles, components for anti-tank missiles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned air vehicle control systems.
105	P	Components for aircraft head-up displays.
106	P	Components for military aero-engines.
107	P	Body armour.
108	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
109	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
110	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
111	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft,

Italy cont.

		components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
112	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
113	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
114	P	Components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
115	P	Software for the development of military sonar detection equipment, technology for the use of software for the development of military sonar detection equipment.
116	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
117	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
118	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
119	P	Components for ground based radars.
120	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
121	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
122	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour.
123	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft.
124	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
125	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, components for combat aircraft, anti-g/pressure suits, military parachutes, test equipment for combat aircraft, military aircraft ground equipment, combat aircraft training equipment, combat aircraft simulators, components for military parachutes, components for test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft training equipment, components for combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of ejector seats, technology for the use of anti-g/pressure suits, technology for the use of military parachutes, technology for the use of test equipment for combat aircraft, technology for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
126	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.

Italy cont.

127	P	Forgings for military aero-engines, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopters, forgings for military utility helicopters, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft.
128	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
129	P	Components for military aero-engines.
130	P	Inert ammunition, technology for the use of inert ammunition, components for inert ammunition, aircraft cannon ammunition, components for anti-aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of anti-aircraft ammunition, training aircraft cannon ammunition, components for training anti-aircraft ammunition, technology for training anti-aircraft ammunition, small calibre artillery ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of small calibre artillery ammunition, training small calibre artillery ammunition, components for training small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of training small calibre artillery ammunition.
131	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
132	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, sonar equipment, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
133	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
134	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
135	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: I) individual rocket stages. Ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. Iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. V) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
136	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
137	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
138	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for

Italy cont.

		armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
139	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
140	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
141	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
142	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
143	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters.
144	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
145	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for naval engines.
146	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
147	P	Components for combat aircraft.
148	P	Weapon sights.
149	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for aircraft ordnance, equipment for the use of aircraft ordnance, components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons.
150	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, equipment for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, components for anti-tank missiles, equipment for the use of anti-tank missiles.
151	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters, components for unmanned air vehicles, test equipment for unmanned air vehicles, software for the use of unmanned air vehicles, technology for the use of unmanned air vehicles.
152	P	Demolition charges, military devices for initiating explosives, military explosives.
153	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, components for test equipment for weapon control systems, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, test equipment for aircraft radars, components for weapon sights, test equipment for weapon sights, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment.

Italy cont.

[illegible]

Italy cont.

[illegible]

Italy cont.

193	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Ivory Coast

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, components for body armour, military helmets

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
3	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
4	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
5	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
6	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
7	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
8	P	Military explosives.

Jamaica

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	5
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

airborne surveillance equipment, components for semi-automatic pistols, semi-automatic pistols (300), small arms ammunition, sporting gun ammunition, technology for the use of airborne surveillance equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Toxic chemical precursors
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
4	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
5	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.

Japan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£49.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	147
Other Items	38
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	186

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (4100), air to surface missile training equipment, aircraft seals, artillery computers, automatic piloting systems for parachuted loads, ballistic test equipment, blank ammunition, chaff, chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), components for air guns, components for airborne radars, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft radars,

Japan cont.

components for anti-aircraft gun training equipment, components for anti-tank missiles, components for artillery computers, components for chaff, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for direct view imaging equipment, components for ejector seats, components for ground based radars, components for gun mountings, components for military aero-engines, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military navigation equipment, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for mine clearing equipment, components for mortar bombs, components for naval radars, components for naval sonar equipment, components for NBC respirators, components for NBC respirators (T), components for nuclear reactors, components for nuclear reactors (T), components for practice bomb launching equipment, components for sniper rifles, components for submachine guns, computer analogue to digital equipment, computer analogue to digital equipment (T), cryptographic software, deactivated assault rifles (144), deactivated general purpose machine guns (89), deactivated pistols (6), deactivated revolvers (2), deactivated rifles (39), deactivated submachine guns (122), demolition charges, devices for initiating explosives, direct view imaging equipment, electronic countermeasures equipment, enriched uranium, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of automatic piloting systems for parachuted loads, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), general military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general purpose integrated circuits, gun mountings, instrumentation cameras, instrumentation cameras (T), mass spectrometers, materials containing enriched uranium, military aero-engines (T), military aircraft ground equipment, military communications equipment, military detonators, military electronic equipment, military explosives, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military parachutes, mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, NBC clothing (T), NBC filters, NBC filters (T), NBC protective equipment (T), NBC respirators, NBC respirators (T), non-sporting shotgun ammunition, production equipment for guided missile decoy rounds, production equipment for military aero-engines, shotguns (2), small arms ammunition, software for optimising equipment designs, software for the evaluation of weapon systems, software for the use of artillery computers, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (2), technology for the development of guided missile decoy rounds, technology for the development of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the development of nuclear reactors, technology for the production of chaff, technology for the production of guided missile decoy rounds, technology for the production of plutonium-239, technology for the use of artillery computers, technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of guided missile decoy rounds, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of nuclear reactors, technology for the use of software for evaluation of weapon systems, test equipment for military aero-engines, toxic chemical precursors, weapon sights

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	1

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

sporting gun ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Components for body armour (civil).

Japan cont.

4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	P	Instrumentation cameras.
6	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
7	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
11	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
12	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Technology for the use of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment.
15	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, components for sporting rifles, weapon sights, rifles, components for shotguns.
16	P	General military aircraft components.
17	P	Components for military search and rescue aircraft.
18	P	Components for military communications equipment.
19	P	Components for military utility aircraft.
20	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
21	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
22	P	Components for military search and rescue aircraft.
23	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
24	P	Military electronic equipment.
25	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
26	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
27	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
28	P	Components for training aircraft.
29	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
30	P	Components for military search and rescue aircraft.
31	P	General naval vessel components.
32	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
33	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
34	P	Rifles, shotguns, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
35	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
36	P	General naval vessel components.
37	P	General aircraft components.
38	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.

Japan cont.

39	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
40	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, torpedo handling equipment, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of torpedo handling equipment, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
41	P	General naval vessel components.
42	P	Weapon sights.
43	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
44	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
45	P	Components for military communications equipment.
46	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components.
47	P	Mine countermeasures systems, marine electrical/electronic equipment, components for mine countermeasures systems, components for marine electrical/electronic equipment, software for the use of mine countermeasures systems, software for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment, technology for the use of mine countermeasures systems, technology for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment.
48	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
49	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
50	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
51	P	Air guns, components for air guns.
52	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
53	P	Components for military sonar detection equipment.
54	P	Components for military utility aircraft.
55	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
56	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
57	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
58	P	Components for sniper rifles, technology for the use of sniper rifles, gun mountings.
59	T	Components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for surface to air missiles, components for anti-tank missiles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned air vehicle control systems.
60	P	Anti-aircraft gun training equipment.
61	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
62	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
63	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.

Japan cont.

64	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
65	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
66	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
67	P	Components for ground based radars.
68	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
69	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour.
70	P	Components for military aero-engines, forgings for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft.
71	P	Shotguns, air guns, components for air guns, components for shotguns, weapon sights.
72	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
73	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
74	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
75	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of

Japan cont.

		command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
76	P	Components for military search and rescue aircraft, equipment for the use of military search and rescue aircraft.
77	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
78	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
79	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
80	P	Components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft.
81	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifles, components for rifles, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, shotguns, components for shotguns.
82	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for naval engines.
83	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
84	P	Components for military training aircraft.
85	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, equipment for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, components for anti-ship missiles, equipment for the use of anti-ship missiles, components for anti-tank missiles, equipment for the use of anti-tank missiles.
86	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters, components for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, software for the use of military surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft.
87	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military navigation equipment, test equipment for military navigation equipment, components for weapon sights, test equipment for weapon sights, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for gun laying equipment, test equipment for gun laying equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for anti-aircraft gun fire simulation equipment, test equipment for anti-aircraft gun fire simulation equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Jordan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£55.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	81
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	85

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-tank ammunition, armoured all wheel drive vehicles, armoured plate, assault rifles (7), chemical agent detection equipment, civil body armour, components for anti-tank ammunition, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for assault rifles, components for combat aircraft, components for laser range finders, components for military cameras, components for military cargo vehicles, components for military communications equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility vehicles, components for naval radars, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for submachine guns, components for tank transporters, components for tanks, components for weapon sights, equipment for the use of airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of submachine guns, gun silencers, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), laser warning detectors, lubricants, military cameras, military cargo vehicles, military trailers, military utility vehicles, military video recording equipment, production equipment for tanks, projectile launchers, semi-automatic pistols (5), software for the use of test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment (T), submachine guns (54), technology for the use of assault rifles, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistols, technology for the use of submachine guns, technology for the use of tanks, technology for the use of test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment (T), test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment (T), test equipment for tanks, toxic chemical precursors, training anti-tank ammunition, training large calibre artillery ammunition, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon fire simulation equipment, weapon sights

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs revoked	6

Rating	ML3
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	6

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Imaging cameras.
4	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Components for military navigation equipment, equipment for the use of military navigation equipment, technology for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military navigation equipment.

Jordan cont.

6	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
7	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
8	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
9	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
10	P	Components for training aircraft.
11	P	Components for tank transporters, equipment for the use of tank transporters.
12	T	Assault rifles, sniper rifles, submachine guns, semi-automatic pistols, weapon day sights, weapon night sights, grenade launchers, components for grenade launchers, small arms ammunition, exploding grenade ammunition, military image intensifier equipment, body armour, laser range finders.
13	P	Components for tanks, test equipment for tanks.
14	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
15	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military aero-engines.
16	P	Components for tanks.
17	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
18	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
19	P	Components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft.
20	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
21	T	Military electronic equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Kazakhstan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£3.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	7
Other Items	9
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	16

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for combat helicopters, components for furnaces, equipment employing cryptography, equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment using gyros (T), furnaces, ground based radars (T), imaging cameras, imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, production technology for combat aircraft, technology for the development of attack alerting/warning equipment, technology for the use of equipment using gyros (T), technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
4	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
6	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.

Kenya

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	28
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	32

Kenya cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured plate, body armour, components for assault rifles, components for body armour, components for military communications equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for sporting pistols, devices for initiating explosives, firing sets, illuminators, military helmets, military utility vehicles, shotguns (4), small arms ammunition, sporting gun ammunition, sporting pistols (1), sporting rifles (7), thunderflashes, toxic chemical precursors, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
5	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
6	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
7	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
9	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
10	P	Components for military training aircraft.
11	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
12	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
13	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
14	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
15	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
16	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
17	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
18	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
19	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
20	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.

Kenya cont.

21	P	Weapon night sights.
22	T	Military utility vehicles.
23	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
24	P	Components for ground based radars.
25	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
26	P	General military vehicle components, military cargo vehicles, components for military cargo vehicles.
27	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
28	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
29	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for aircraft ordnance, equipment for the use of aircraft ordnance, components for airborne targeting equipment, equipment for the use of airborne targeting equipment, components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons.
30	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14.

Korea, North

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for improvised explosive device detection, improvised explosive device detection equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Korea, South

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£161.5m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	160
Other Items	106
Military List and other items	2
Total number of SIELs issued	268

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

accessories for semiconductor process equipment, additives to explosive chemicals, anti-friction bearings, ballistic shields, ballistic test equipment, body armour, bomb suits, castings for military aero-engines, chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), command communications control and intelligence equipment (T), command communications control and intelligence software (T), components for airborne radars, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft radars, components for anti-aircraft guns, components for anti-ship missiles, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for assault rifles, components for ballistic test equipment, components for body armour, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for destroyers, components for fire control equipment, components for ground based radars, components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for military aero-engines, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for naval engines, components for naval light guns, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval navigation equipment (T), components for naval radars, components for naval radars (T), components for night vision goggles, components for nuclear reactors, components for optical surveillance equipment, components for optical target tracking equipment, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for semiconductor process equipment, components for signal analysers, components for sniper rifles, components for submachine guns, components for submarines, components for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, components for surface to air missiles, components for surface to surface missiles, components for tanks, components for turrets, components for weapon control systems, components for weapon day and night sights, components for weapon night sights, compound semiconductor precursor chemicals, computer analogue to digital equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, deuterium compounds, digital computers, electronic warfare equipment training equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military sonar detection equipment, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of weapon sights, extended temperature range integrated circuits, flash suppressors, general military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, gun mountings, gun silencers, helmet mounted display equipment (T), human pathogens, image intensifier tubes, imaging cameras, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inertial equipment using accelerometers, inertial equipment using gyros, instrumentation cameras, lubricants, marine shock mounts, mass spectrometers, materials containing enriched uranium, materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use, military aero-engines, military cameras, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military helmets, military navigation equipment, military parachute training equipment, military propellants, military sonar detection equipment, mine sweeping equipment, naval communications equipment, naval electrical equipment, optical sensor materials, patrol craft, production equipment for combat helicopters, radiation hardened integrated circuits, radiation hardened TV camera lenses, radiation hardened TV cameras, radiation shielding windows, semi-automatic pistols (57), semiconductor process equipment, signal analysers, smoke canisters, sniper rifles (11), software for the development of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of fire control equipment (T), software for the use of naval navigation equipment (T), software for the use of semiconductor process equipment, stun grenades, submachine guns (156), technology for the production of combat aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft military communications equipment, technology for the use of cryptographic

Korea, South cont.

software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of general naval vessel components, technology for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of gun silencers, technology for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistols, technology for the use of sniper rifles, technology for the use of submachine guns, test equipment for large calibre artillery, test equipment for naval electronic warfare equipment (T), test models for military training aircraft, toxic chemical precursors, unfinished products for military aero-engines, vibration test equipment, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	ML4
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	2

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
3	P	Radiation hardened integrated circuits, extended temperature range integrated circuits, general purpose integrated circuits, components for underwater communications systems, components for radio transmitters, components for radio receivers, components for telecommunications equipment using signal processing, components for equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	p	Imaging cameras.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software, technology for the use of cryptographic equipment.
10	P	Anti-friction bearings.
11	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
12	P	Marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems.
13	P	Cryptographic software.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
16	P	Enriched uranium, natural uranium.
17	T	Imaging cameras.
18	P	Polyarylene ether ketones.
19	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
20	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
21	P	Computer analogue to digital equipment.

Korea, South cont.

22	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
23	P	Naval communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.
24	P	General military aircraft components.
25	P	Components for combat aircraft simulators, components for military training aircraft simulators.
26	P	Components for military communications equipment.
27	P	Components for transport aircraft, components for military aero-engines.
28	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
29	P	Military electronic equipment.
30	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
31	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
32	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
33	P	Components for training aircraft.
34	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
35	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
36	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
37	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
38	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
39	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
40	P	Components for military training aircraft.
41	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
42	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
43	P	Mine clearing equipment.
44	P	Components for military communications equipment.
45	P	Missile launching equipment, components for missile launching equipment, test equipment for missile launching equipment, missile launching training equipment, technology for missile launching equipment, technology for test equipment for missile launching equipment, technology for missile launching training equipment.
46	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
47	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
48	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
49	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
50	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.

Korea, South cont.

51	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
52	P	Components for combat helicopters, technology for the production of combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters.
53	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
54	P	Airborne navigation equipment.
55	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
56	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
57	P	Components for anti-ship missiles, components for combat helicopters.
58	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
59	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
60	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
61	P	Shotguns, air guns, components for air guns, components for shotguns, weapon sights.
62	P	Weapon control systems, components for weapon control systems, software for the use of weapon control systems, technology for the use of weapon control systems, equipment for the use of weapon control systems.
63	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, ejector seats, components for combat aircraft, components for ejector seats, components for training aircraft, military parachutes, combat aircraft simulators, training aircraft simulators.
64	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
65	P	Components for frigates, components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, components for submarines, technology for the use of components for frigates, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of components for submarines.
66	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
67	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
68	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
69	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3 rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
70	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.

Korea, South cont.

71	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for aircraft ordnance, equipment for the use of aircraft ordnance, components for airborne targeting equipment, equipment for the use of airborne targeting equipment, components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons.
72	P	Components for surface to air missiles, equipment for the use of surface to air missiles.
73	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, I, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14.
74	P	Components for military navigation equipment, test equipment for military navigation equipment, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for surface to surface missiles, test equipment for surface to surface missiles, components for weapon sights, test equipment for weapon sights, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for airborne radars, test equipment for airborne radars, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Kuwait

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£16.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	33
Other Items	12
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	45

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft military communications equipment (T), anti-riot shields, anti-ship missile handling equipment (T), assault rifle training equipment, assault rifles (5), body armour, body armour (T), components for anti-ship missiles (T), components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured fighting vehicles (T), components for assault rifles, components for body armour, components for general purpose machine guns, components for ground based radars (T), components for military communications equipment (T), components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for naval radars, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for shotguns, components for submachine guns, decoy flares, equipment for the use of inert anti-ship missiles (T), equipment for the use of military training aircraft, equipment for the use of test equipment for anti-ship missiles (T), equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights (T), equipment for the use of weapon sights, exploding grenade ammunition, fire control equipment (T), flash suppressors, general naval vessel components, general purpose machine guns (1), grenade launchers, gun mountings (T), gun silencers, imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inert anti-ship missiles (T), lubricants, military aircraft ground equipment (T), military cargo vehicles (T), military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military training aircraft simulators, mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, naval electronic warfare equipment, naval gun mountings, semi-automatic pistols (3), shotguns (11), smoke ammunition, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), sporting gun ammunition, stun grenades, submachine gun training equipment, submachine guns (10), tear gas/irritant ammunition, technology for the use of grenade launchers, technology for the use of military improvised

Kuwait cont.

explosive device disposal equipment, technology for the use of submachine guns, test equipment for anti-ship missile control equipment (T), test equipment for anti-ship missiles (T), test equipment for inert anti-ship missiles (T), thunderflashes, toxic chemical precursors, training tear gas/irritant ammunition, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	P	Inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
6	T	Imaging cameras.
7	P	Cryptographic software.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
10	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Imaging cameras.
14	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
16	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, components for sporting rifles, weapon sights, rifles, components for shotguns.
17	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
18	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
19	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
20	P	Components for training aircraft.
21	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
22	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
23	P	Components for military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment.
24	P	Components for military training aircraft.
25	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
26	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.

Kuwait cont.

27	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
28	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
29	P	Mine clearing equipment.
30	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
31	P	Weapon sights.
32	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
33	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
34	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
35	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
36	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
37	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
38	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
39	P	Weapon night sights.
40	P	Military utility vehicles.
41	T	Military utility vehicles.
42	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
43	P	Military explosives.
44	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
45	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
46	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
47	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
48	P	Components for ground based radars.
49	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
50	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
51	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
52	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, ejector seats, components for combat aircraft, components for ejector seats, components for training aircraft, military parachutes, combat aircraft simulators, training aircraft simulators.
53	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
54	P	Components for military aero-engines.
55	P	Equipment for the use of weapon sights.
56	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore

Kuwait cont.

		and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity of 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
57	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
58	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
59	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
60	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
61	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
62	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles.
63	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
64	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
65	T	Military electronic equipment.
66	P	Illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
67	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14.
68	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for airborne radars, test equipment for airborne radars.

Kyrgyzstan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

devices for initiating explosives, materials containing natural uranium

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.

Laos

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

cryptographic software, explosive ordnance disposal equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Body armour, military helmets, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military firing sets.
2	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.

Latvia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	6

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (1), anti-riot shields, equipment employing cryptography, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, remote ground sensor equipment, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems

Latvia cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
3	T	Towed hydrophone arrays.
4	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
6	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
7	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
8	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Inertial equipment.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
11	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.

Lebanon

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	6

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, components for body armour, military helmets, mine clearing equipment, rebreathing swimming apparatus, shotguns (2), toxic chemical precursors

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
2	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
3	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning

Lebanon cont.

		detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
--	--	---

Lesotho

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

military utility vehicles

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Libya

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	7
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	7

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

electrical switching equipment, toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Libya cont.

Rating	END USE
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Liechtenstein

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Cryptographic software.

Lithuania

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	8

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields, components for general purpose machine guns, cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of general purpose machine guns, equipment for the use of gun mountings, equipment for the use of small arms ammunition, general purpose machine guns (68), gun mountings, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, weapon cleaning equipment

Lithuania cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
3	T	Towed hydrophone arrays.
4	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
7	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
10	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use.

Luxembourg

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£4.0m
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	18
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	18

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for armoured fighting vehicles (T), components for bomb handling equipment, components for bombs, components for combat aircraft, components for ground based radars, components for large calibre artillery, components for military communications equipment, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for rocket control/handling/launching equipment, general military vehicle components, NBC clothing, NBC filters, NBC respirators, thunderflashes

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
3	P	Components for body armour (civil).
4	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
5	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
6	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.

Luxembourg cont.

8	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
10	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
13	P	NBC clothing.
14	P	Components for military communications equipment.
15	P	Military electronic equipment.
16	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
17	P	Components for ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for use of ground based radars, software for use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
18	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
19	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
20	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
21	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
22	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
23	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
24	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
25	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
26	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
27	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
28	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
29	P	Components for combat helicopters.
30	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
31	P	Components for large calibre artillery.
32	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
33	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
34	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
35	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance

Luxembourg cont.

		aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
36	P	Components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
37	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
38	P	Components for ground based radars.
39	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft.
40	P	Inert ammunition, technology for the use of inert ammunition, components for inert ammunition, smoke ammunition, technology for the use of smoke ammunition, components for smoke ammunition, pyrotechnic ammunition, components for pyrotechnic ammunition, technology for the use of pyrotechnic ammunition, mortar bombs.
41	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
42	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
43	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
44	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
45	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
46	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
47	P	Weapon sights.
48	P	Components for unmanned air vehicles, equipment for the use of unmanned air vehicles.
49	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, software for the use of military surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft.
50	P	Demolition charges, military devices for initiating explosives, military explosives.
51	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment, components for airborne radars, test equipment for airborne radars.

Luxembourg cont.

[illegible]

Luxembourg cont.

[illegible]

Luxembourg cont.

Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Macau

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military firing sets, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, cryptographic software, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, technology for the use of cryptographic software

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML13
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Imaging cameras.

Macedonia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	3

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured all wheel drive vehicles, body armour, components for body armour, remote ground sensor equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Malawi

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

improvised explosive device detection equipment, military utility vehicles, shotguns (2), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (1)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
3	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
4	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.

Malawi cont.

5	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
6	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	ML5, ML15

Malaysia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£23.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	96
Other Items	24
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	121

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aiming devices (T), air guns (1), aircraft head-up displays, aircraft military communications equipment, automatic piloting systems for parachuted loads (T), body armour, chaff equipment, civil body armour, command communications control and intelligence equipment (T), components for air to air missile launching equipment, components for airborne radars, components for aircraft cannons, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment (T), components for aircraft radars (T), components for anti-aircraft guns, components for anti-ship missile launching equipment (T), components for anti-ship missiles (T), components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for attack alerting/warning equipment, components for body armour, components for chaff equipment (T), components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for decoy flares (T), components for grenade launchers, components for ground based radars, components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for laser range finders, components for military aero-engines, components for military communications equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radars, components for night vision goggles, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for surface to air missile launching equipment (T), components for surface to air missiles (T), corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, decoy flares, direct view imaging equipment, electronic warfare equipment training equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for operation of military aircraft in confined areas, equipment for the use of anti-aircraft guns, equipment for the use of military cryptographic equipment, equipment for the use of NBC respirators (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sights (T), explosive ordnance disposal equipment, fibre prepreps, firing sets, general military aircraft components, guided missile decoying equipment, imaging cameras, imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inert ammunition, laser warning detectors, military ambulances, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment, military devices for initiating explosives, military firing sets, military helmets, military image intensifier equipment (T), military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military training aircraft simulators (T), mine detectors, mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, naval navigation equipment (T), NBC clothing (T), NBC filters (T), NBC protective equipment (T), NBC respirators (T), projectile launchers, rebreathing swimming apparatus, replica munitions for disposal training, sniper rifles (1) (T), software for the development of

Malaysia cont.

equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of military communications equipment, sporting gun ammunition, surface effect vehicles (T), surface to air missile training equipment (T), technology for the production of small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the production of test equipment for small calibre artillery, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of turrets, test equipment for chaff equipment (T), test equipment for electronic warfare equipment (T), test equipment for military aircraft flight data recorders, test equipment for military devices for initiating explosives (T), test equipment for projectile launchers, test equipment for small calibre artillery ammunition, toxic chemical precursors, turret training equipment, turrets, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon night sights (T), weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	T	Other equipment using gyros.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
6	p	Imaging cameras.
7	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
8	T	Imaging cameras.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
10	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
13	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
16	P	Imaging cameras.
17	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
18	P	Marine object detection/location systems, marine positioning fixing equipment.
19	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
20	P	Polyarylene ether ketones.
21	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
22	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
23	T	Magnetometers, components for bathymetric survey systems, inertial equipment using gyros.
24	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
25	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
26	P	Components for combat aircraft.
27	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles.
28	P	Large calibre artillery.
29	P	General military aircraft components.
30	P	Components for combat aircraft simulators, components for military training aircraft simulators.
31	P	Components for military communications equipment.
32	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.

Malaysia cont.

33	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, military parachutes, military simulators.
34	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
35	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
36	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
37	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
38	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft.
39	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
40	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
41	P	General naval vessel components.
42	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
43	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
44	P	General naval vessel components.
45	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
46	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
47	P	Components for training aircraft.
48	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
49	P	Weapon sights.
50	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
51	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
52	P	Components for military training aircraft, unfinished product for military training aircraft, production equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, technology for the production of military training aircraft.
53	P	Aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, equipment for the use of aerial target equipment, test equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of aerial target equipment.
54	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
55	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
56	P	Missile launching equipment, components for missile launching equipment, test equipment for missile launching equipment, missile launching training equipment, technology for missile launching equipment, technology for test equipment for missile launching equipment, technology for missile launching training equipment.
57	P	Mine countermeasures systems, marine electrical/electronic equipment, components for mine countermeasures systems, components for marine electrical/electronic equipment, software for the use of mine countermeasures systems, software for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment, technology for the use of mine countermeasures systems, technology for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment.
58	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for

Malaysia cont.

		combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
59	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
60	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
61	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
62	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
63	P	General military aircraft components.
64	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
65	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
66	P	Military utility vehicles.
67	T	Military utility vehicles.
68	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
69	P	Components for large calibre artillery.
70	P	Military explosives.
71	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
72	P	Components for frigates.
73	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
74	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
75	P	Components for NBC decontamination systems, components for NBC decontamination equipment, components for NBC protective equipment.
76	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
77	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
78	P	Components for ground based radars.
79	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
80	P	Aircraft head-down displays, aircraft head-up displays, components for military transport.
81	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
82	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
83	P	Fast attack craft, components of fast attack craft.
84	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
85	P	Components for military aero-engines.
86	P	Equipment for the use of weapon sights.
87	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of

Malaysia cont.

		command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
88	P	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
89	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
90	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
91	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
92	P	Components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft.
93	P	Body armour, components for body armour.
94	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
95	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for aircraft ordnance, equipment for the use of aircraft ordnance, components for airborne targeting equipment, equipment for the use of airborne targeting equipment, components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons.
96	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters.
97	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14.
98	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles.
99	P	Components for laser range finders, test equipment for laser range finders, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment, components for gun laying equipment, test equipment for gun laying equipment.

Maldives

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

exploding simulation devices, fragmentation hand grenades, illuminators, incendiary hand grenades, signal flares, smoke canisters, smoke hand grenades, sporting gun ammunition, stun grenades, thunderflashes

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Malta

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	16
Other Items	7
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	23

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for combat aircraft, components for general purpose machine guns, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of general purpose machine guns, general purpose integrated circuits, general purpose machine guns (16), graphite materials, gun mountings, heavy machine guns (3), illuminators, military training aircraft, non-military firing sets, revolvers (2) (T), revolvers (3), rifles (3), semi-automatic pistols (11), shotguns (764), smoke hand grenades, sporting rifles (7), submachine guns (7), technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, thunderflashes, toxic chemical precursors, vintage guns (3), weapon cleaning equipment

Malta cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems.
2	P	Submersible equipment/components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
5	P	Components for military communications equipment.
6	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
7	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
8	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
9	P	Military explosives.
10	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
11	P	Components for ground based radars.
12	P	Weapon sights.

Mauritius

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for aircraft radars, equipment employing cryptography

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
3	P	Sporting gun ammunition.

Mexico

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	7
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	9

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

artillery computers, ballistic test equipment, body armour, components for body armour, components for military utility helicopters, components for naval radars, components for patrol craft, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, military helmets, technology for the use of cryptographic software

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
3	T	Other equipment using gyros.
4	P	Toxic chemical precursors
5	p	Imaging cameras.
6	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
7	P	Anti-friction bearings.
8	P	Submersible equipment/components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, marine object detection/location systems.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
10	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
11	P	Cryptographic software.
12	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
13	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
14	P	Marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
17	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
18	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
19	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
20	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
21	P	Components for military communications equipment.
22	P	Military electronic equipment.
23	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling

Mexico cont.

		equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
24	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
25	P	General naval vessel components.
26	P	Rifles, shotguns, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
27	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
28	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
29	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
30	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
31	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
32	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
33	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
34	P	Components for ground based radars.
35	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
36	P	Components for military aero-engines.
37	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
38	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
39	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
40	P	Body armour, components for body armour.
41	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Moldova

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
4	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides

Monaco

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
2	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
3	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.

Mongolia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

equipment employing cryptography

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Morocco

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5m
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	7
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	7

Morocco cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft machine guns (6) (T), anti-tank missile launching equipment (T), anti-tank rocket launching equipment (T), anti-tank weapons (T), assault rifles (248) (T), blank ammunition, blank ammunition (T), combat shotguns (6) (T), components for assault rifles (T), components for combat helicopters (T), components for general purpose machine guns (T), components for semi-automatic pistols (T), components for small arms ammunition (T), components for sniper rifles (T), components for submachine guns (T), deactivated anti-aircraft guns (T), deactivated anti-tank rocket launching equipment (T), general purpose machine guns (14) (T), grenade launchers (T), gun mountings (T), heavy machine guns (8) (T), inert anti-tank rockets (T), inert exploding grenade ammunition (T), inert fragmentation hand grenades (T), inert pyrotechnic devices (T), inert stun grenades (T), military communications equipment, mortars (T), rifles (23) (T), semi-automatic pistols (22) (T), sniper rifles (8) (T), submachine guns (17) (T), technology for the use of military communications equipment, training mortar bombs (T), weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon sights (T)

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	3

Rating	ML2	ML3	ML4
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
2	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
5	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
6	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
7	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
8	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
9	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers.

Mozambique

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

devices for initiating explosives, inertial equipment using gyros (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.

Namibia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	5
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	6

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), inertial equipment using gyros, military communications equipment (T), remote ground sensor equipment (T), shotguns (15), software for the use of military communications equipment, sporting gun ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems.

Namibia cont.

3	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
4	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
5	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.

Nepal

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£6.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	21
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	21

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

assault rifles (6780), ballistic shields, bomb suits, components for assault rifles, components for grenade launchers (T), equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of general purpose machine guns, equipment for the use of semi-automatic pistols, equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of weapon sights, exploding grenade ammunition (T), flash suppressors, grenade launchers, grenade launchers (T), gun mountings, military communications equipment, military helmets, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, semi-automatic pistols (1), semi-automatic pistols (10), shotguns (4), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (2), technology for the use of assault rifles, technology for the use of grenade launchers (T), technology for the use of semi-automatic pistols, training exploding grenade ammunition (T), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon night sights (T), weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Imaging cameras.

Netherlands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£19.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	120
Other Items	7
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	128

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aiming devices (T), air guns (11), anti-g/pressure suits, armoured plate, artillery computers, body armour, castings for military aero-engines, castings for mortar bombs, chaff, chaff training equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft radars, components for body armour, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for frigates, components for ground based radars, components for large calibre artillery, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for naval electronic warfare equipment (T), components for naval electronic warfare equipment training equipment, components for naval radars, components for naval radars (T), components for sporting gun ammunition, components for submarines, components for surface to air missile control equipment, components for surface to air missile launching equipment, components for vintage guns, decoy flares, equipment for operation of military aircraft in confined areas, equipment for the use of artillery computers, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of swarming ropes, equipment for the use of weapon night sights, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, general military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, guided missile decoy rounds, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), inert ammunition, instrumentation cameras, large calibre artillery, linear cutting explosive charges, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military navigation equipment, military propellants, naval communications equipment (T), naval electronic warfare equipment training equipment, NBC filters, non-military explosive related substances, non-military explosives, non-sporting shotgun ammunition, remote ground sensor equipment, semi-automatic pistol fire simulation equipment, shotguns (2), signature suppression fittings for military use, software for the simulation of military operation scenarios, software for the use of artillery computers, software for the use of training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, submachine gun fire simulation equipment, swarming ropes, tear gas/irritant ammunition, technology for the development of air defence systems, technology for the use of artillery computers, technology for the use of chaff, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the use of surface to air missile launching equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, test equipment for naval radars, training tear gas/irritant ammunition, uranium isotope separation equipment, weapon day and night sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
5	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).

Netherlands cont.

7	P	Devices for initiating explosives.
8	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
10	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
14	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
15	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
16	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
17	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
18	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
19	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
20	P	Weapon sights.
21	P	Naval communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.
22	P	General military aircraft components.
23	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
24	P	Components for military communications equipment.
25	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
26	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
27	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, military parachutes, military flight simulators, chemical detection system training equipment.
28	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
29	P	Military electronic equipment.
30	P	Forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft.
31	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
32	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
33	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
34	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
35	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.

Netherlands cont.

36	P	Components for training aircraft.
37	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
38	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
39	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
40	T	Vintage military aircraft.
41	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
42	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
43	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
44	P	Components for combat helicopters.
45	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
46	P	General naval vessel components.
47	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
48	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
49	P	Components for military aero-engines, test equipment for military aero-engines, equipment for the development of military aero-engines.
50	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
51	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
52	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
53	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
54	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
55	P	General naval vessel components.
56	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
57	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
58	P	Components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters
59	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
60	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
61	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, torpedo handling equipment, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of torpedo handling equipment, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
62	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
63	P	General naval vessel components.
64	P	Mine clearing equipment.
65	P	Components for ground based radars.
66	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
67	P	Weapon sights.
68	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
69	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
70	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
71	P	Components for military communications equipment.
72	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
73	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.

Netherlands cont.

74	P	Components for combat helicopters, components for utility helicopters, technology for the production of combat helicopters, technology for the production of utility helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, equipment for the use of utility helicopters.
75	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
76	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
77	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
78	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
79	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
80	P	Weapon night sights.
81	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
82	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
83	P	Air guns, components for air guns, gun silencers.
84	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
85	P	Components for military aero-engines.
86	P	Components for combat helicopters.
87	P	Military utility vehicles.
88	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
89	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, night vision goggles, components for night vision goggles, aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft head-up displays.
90	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
91	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
92	T	Military field engineer equipment, components for military field engineer equipment.
93	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
94	P	Military explosives.
95	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
96	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
97	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
98	P	Components for airborne radars.
99	P	Body armour.

Netherlands cont.

100	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
101	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
102	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
103	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
104	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
105	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
106	P	Software for the development of military sonar detection equipment, technology for the use of software for the development of military sonar detection equipment.
107	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
108	P	Components for combat helicopters, components for armoured fighting vehicles.
109	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
110	P	Components for ground based radars.
111	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
112	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
113	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour.
114	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
115	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft,

Netherlands cont.

		components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
116	P	Forgings for combat helicopters.
117	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
118	P	Components for military aero-engines.
119	P	Large calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of large calibre artillery ammunition, inert ammunition, technology for the use of inert ammunition, components for inert ammunition, smoke ammunition, technology for the use of smoke ammunition, components for smoke ammunition, pyrotechnic ammunition, components for pyrotechnic ammunition, technology for the use of pyrotechnic ammunition, training large calibre artillery ammunition, components for training large calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of training large calibre artillery ammunition, mortar bombs, small calibre artillery ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of small calibre artillery ammunition, training small calibre artillery ammunition, components for training small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of training small calibre artillery ammunition.
120	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
121	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, components for submarines, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of components for submarines.
122	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
123	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
124	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
125	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
126	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
127	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing set, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
128	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
129	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
130	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
131	P	Components for ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
132	P	Components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters.

Netherlands cont.

133	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, airborne surveillance equipment, components for airborne surveillance equipment.
134	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for naval engines.
135	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
136	P	Components for combat helicopters.
137	P	Weapon sights.
138	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters,
139		components for tanker aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, software for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft.
140	P	Demolition charges, military devices for initiating explosives, military explosives.
141	P	Military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, demolition charges, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
142	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, test equipment for aircraft radars, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for optical target designator equipment, test equipment for optical target designator equipment, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment, components for airborne radars, test equipment for airborne radars.
143	P	Components for air to air missiles.
144	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
145	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
146	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
147	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Netherlands cont.

[illegible]

Netherlands cont.

167	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
168	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
169	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
170	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
171	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
172	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
173	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
174	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
175	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
176	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
177	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
178	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
179	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
180	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
181	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	ML5, ML9, ML15
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Netherlands Antilles

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (3)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Sporting gun ammunition.

New Caledonia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Sporting gun ammunition.

New Zealand

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0m
Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	92
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	92

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (32), body armour, chaff, combat helicopters, components for body armour, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for depth charges, components for ejector seats, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for frigates, components for general purpose machine guns, components for guided missile decoy rounds, components for large calibre artillery, components for military aero-engines, components for military communications equipment, components for military inflatable boats, components for military utility helicopters, components for mine sweeping equipment, components for mortars, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radars, components for rifles, components for small calibre artillery, components for sniper rifles, components for tanks, components for vintage military aircraft, decoy flares, electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of weapon sights, general military aircraft components, general purpose machine guns (4), gun mountings, gun silencers, gun silencers (T), handcuffs, heavy machine guns (7), illuminators, military aero-engines, military airborne cargo nets, military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, military parachutes, military utility helicopters, mine clearing equipment, naval communications equipment, NBC clothing, NBC protective equipment, NBC respirators, shotguns (15), sniper rifles (4), sporting rifles (10), sporting rifles (2) (T), submachine guns (1), technology for the use of sniper rifles, vintage guns (3), vintage military aircraft, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, inertial/other equipment using gyros.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
5	P	Components for body armour (civil).
6	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
7	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	P	Components for civil body armour, civil body armour.
10	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
11	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
12	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
13	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
14	P	NBC clothing.
15	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, components for sporting rifles, weapon sights, rifles, components for shotguns.

New Zealand cont.

16	P	General military aircraft components.
17	P	Components for military communications equipment.
18	P	Military electronic equipment.
19	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
20	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
21	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
22	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
23	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
24	P	Components for training aircraft.
25	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
26	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, components for shotguns.
27	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
28	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
29	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
30	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
31	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
32	P	General naval vessel components.
33	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
34	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
35	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
36	P	Rifles, shotguns, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
37	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
38	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
39	P	General naval vessel components.
40	P	Components for military training aircraft.
41	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
42	P	Components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters
43	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
44	P	Mine clearing equipment.
45	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
46	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
47	P	Weapon sights.
48	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
49	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
50	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
51	P	Components for military communications equipment.

New Zealand cont.

52	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
53	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
54	P	Mine countermeasures systems, marine electrical/electronic equipment, components for mine countermeasures systems, components for marine electrical/electronic equipment, software for the use of mine countermeasures systems, software for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment, technology for the use of mine countermeasures systems, technology for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment.
55	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
56	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
57	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
58	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
59	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
60	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
61	P	General military aircraft components.
62	P	Air guns, components for air guns, gun silencers.
63	P	Military utility vehicles.
64	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
65	T	Military utility vehicles.
66	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, military image intensifier equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, components for night vision goggles.
67	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
68	P	Military explosives.
69	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
70	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
71	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
72	P	Body armour.
73	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
74	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.

New Zealand cont.

75	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
76	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
77	P	Military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment.
78	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
79	P	Command, communications, control and intelligence software.
80	P	Components for ground based radars.
81	P	Gun mountings, test equipment for ordnance.
82	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft.
83	P	Shotguns, air guns, components for air guns, components for shotguns, weapon sights.
84	P	Goods specified in the military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
85	P	Components for naval light guns.
86	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
87	P	Components for naval engines.
88	P	Components for frigates, components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use of components for frigates, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers.
89	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
90	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
91	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
92	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.

New Zealand cont.

93	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
94	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters.
95	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for combat aircraft.
96	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility helicopters.
97	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
98	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters.
99	P	Sporting rifles, sporting gun ammunition, weapon sights, shotguns, components for shotguns, components for sporting rifles.
100	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters.
101	P	Military explosives.
102	P	Military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
103	P	Components for tanks.
104	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for optical target designator equipment, test equipment for optical target designator equipment, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment, components for military flight data recorders, test equipment for military flight data recorders.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Nicaragua

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
2	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.

Niger

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.

Nigeria

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£10.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	14
Other Items	11
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	25

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured all wheel drive vehicles, body armour, components for fire control equipment, components for large calibre artillery, components for military transport aircraft, components for small calibre artillery, cryptographic software, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery, equipment for the use of small calibre artillery, equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), fire control equipment, inertial equipment using

Nigeria cont.

accelerometers, inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), military cargo vehicles, military trailers, military utility vehicles, semi-automatic pistols (1), small arms ammunition, sporting gun ammunition, towed hydrophone arrays, toxic chemical precursors

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	1

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

components for ejector seats

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
3	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
4	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
5	P	Imaging cameras.
6	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
9	T	Magnetometers, components for bathymetric survey systems, inertial equipment using gyros.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Norway

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£11.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	104
Other Items	6
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	111

Norway cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (4), airborne surveillance equipment, anti-g/pressure suits, anti-riot shields, anti-tank ammunition, assault rifles (1), blank ammunition, body armour, bomb suits, chemical agent detection equipment (T), combat aircraft training equipment (T), combination rifle-shotguns (5), components for anti-ship missile control equipment, components for anti-ship missile launching equipment, components for anti-ship missiles, components for armoured fighting vehicles (T), components for body armour, components for civil body armour, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopters, components for combination rifle-shotguns, components for command communications control and intelligence equipment, components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment, components for ground based radars, components for machine pistols, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for military utility helicopters, components for naval radars, components for nuclear reactors, components for pistols, components for revolvers, components for rifles, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for shotguns, components for small arms ammunition, components for sniper rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for submarines, components for surface to surface missiles, components for torpedoes, components for weapon night sights, components for weapon sights, cryptographic software, decoy flares, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of mine detection equipment, equipment for the use of weapon night sights, equipment for the use of weapon night sights (T), general naval vessel components, general purpose integrated circuits, general purpose machine guns (1), guided missile decoying equipment, gun silencers, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military communications equipment (T), military image intensifier equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), NBC protective equipment, night vision goggles (T), pistols (7), production equipment for combat aircraft, production equipment for combat aircraft (T), production equipment for small arms ammunition, remote ground sensor equipment (T), replica vintage guns (1), revolvers (9), rifles (15), semi-automatic pistols (1), shotguns (15), signal flares, signature suppression coatings for military use, small arms ammunition, small calibre artillery, small calibre artillery ammunition, sniper rifles (11), software for the use of equipment for the use of mine detection equipment, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems (T), sporting gun ammunition, sporting pistols (1), sporting rifles (45), technology for the use of anti-ship missiles, technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of equipment for the use of mine detection equipment, technology for the use of naval radars, technology for the use of sniper rifles, test equipment for aircraft military communications equipment (T), test equipment for combat aircraft (T), training tear gas/irritant ammunition, weapon night sights (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, inertial/other equipment using gyros.
3	P	Components for equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
6	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
7	P	Components for body armour (civil).
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software, technology for the use of cryptographic equipment.
9	P	Cryptographic software.
10	P	Devices for initiating explosives.
11	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
12	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.

Norway cont.

13	P	Submersible equipment/components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Components for civil body armour, civil body armour.
16	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
17	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
18	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
19	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
20	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
21	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
22	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
23	T	Laser range finders, components for laser range finders, fire control equipment, weapon sights, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for night vision goggles, equipment for the use of laser range finders, test equipment for laser range finders.
24	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, sporting gun ammunition, weapon sights, components for sporting rifles, components for shotguns.
25	P	General military aircraft components.
26	P	Components for tanks, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers.
27	P	Components for military communications equipment.
28	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
29	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
30	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, military parachutes, military flight simulators, chemical detection system training equipment.
31	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
32	P	Forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft.
33	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
34	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
35	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
36	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
37	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
38	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
39	P	Components for training aircraft.

Norway cont.

40	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
41	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for military electronic equipment.
42	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
43	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunitions, weapon sights, components for shotguns.
44	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
45	T	Vintage military aircraft.
46	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
47	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
48	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
49	P	Components for combat helicopters.
50	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
51	P	General naval vessel components.
52	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
53	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
54	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
55	P	Rifles, shotguns, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
56	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
57	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
58	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
59	P	General naval vessel components.
60	P	Military electronic equipment.
61	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
62	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
63	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
64	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
65	P	General military aircraft components.
66	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
67	P	General naval vessel components.
68	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles.
69	P	Mine clearing equipment.
70	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
71	P	Weapon sights.
72	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
73	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
74	P	Components for military communications equipment.
75	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
76	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
77	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.

Norway cont.

78	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
79	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
80	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
81	P	Software for the monitoring/maintenance/up-dating of weapon system software.
82	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
83	P	Air guns, components for air guns.
84	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
85	P	Components for military navigation equipment.
86	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, military image intensifier equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, components for night vision goggles, aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft head-up displays.
87	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
88	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
89	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
90	P	Military explosives.
91	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
92	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
93	P	Components for sniper rifles, technology for the use of sniper rifles, gun mountings.
94	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars.
95	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
96	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
97	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
98	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.

Norway cont.

99	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
100	P	Software for the development of military sonar detection equipment, technology for the use of software for the development of military sonar detection equipment.
101	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
102	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
103	P	Components for ground based radars.
104	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
105	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
106	P	Components for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
107	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
108	P	Components for military aero-engines.
109	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
110	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers.
111	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
112	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
113	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.

Norway cont.

114	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
115	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
116	P	Components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters.
117	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, airborne surveillance equipment, components for airborne surveillance equipment.
118	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifles, components for rifles, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, shotguns, components for shotguns.
119	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft.
120	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
121	P	Components for combat helicopters.
122	P	Sporting rifles, sporting gun ammunition, weapon sights, shotguns, components for shotguns, components for sporting rifles.
123	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for anti-ship missiles, equipment for the use of anti-ship missiles.
124	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters.
125	P	Demolition charges, military devices for initiating explosives, military explosives.
126	P	Components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
127	P	General military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment, components for airborne radars, test equipment for airborne radars.
128	P	Components for military containers.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950
2	P	ML5, ML9, ML15
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Oman

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£121.0m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	70
Other Items	7
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	77

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

accessories for night vision goggles (T), aiming devices (T), anti-tank missile fire simulation equipment (T), armoured fighting vehicles, armoured personnel carriers, armoured plate, armoured repair and recovery vehicles, assault rifles (2), body armour, body armour (T), chemical agent detection equipment, command and control vehicles, components for airborne radars, components for anti-tank rocket launching equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for artillery computers, components for assault rifles, components for attack alerting/warning equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for ejector seats, components for general purpose machine guns, components for ground based radars, components for large calibre artillery, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military communications equipment, components for military distress signalling equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military training aircraft, components for NBC respirators (T), components for sniper rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicles, components for weapon sights, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, devices for initiating explosives, equipment for operation of military aircraft in confined areas, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicles, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of combat aircraft (T), equipment for the use of ground based radars, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military explosive device disposal equipment (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sights (T), equipment for the use of weapon sights, goods treated for signature suppression for military use (T), grenade launchers, ground based radars, guided missile decoy rounds, gun mountings, illuminators, imaging cameras (T), laser range finders (T), linear cutting explosive charges, military aero-engines, military airborne cargo nets, military ambulances, military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, military engineer vehicles, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military utility vehicles, mortar bombs, naval radars, NBC filters (T), NBC respirators (T), night vision goggles (T), projectile launchers, pyrotechnic ammunition, semi-automatic pistols (2), shotguns (1), signal flares, small arms ammunition, smoke ammunition, smoke canisters, smoke hand grenades, sniper rifles (26), software for the use of military communications equipment, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (2), technology for the development of combat aircraft, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of armoured personnel carriers, technology for the use of armoured repair and recovery vehicles, technology for the use of assault rifles, technology for the use of attack alerting/warning equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of command and control vehicles, technology for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of military ambulances, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of sniper rifles, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft (T), test equipment for ground based radars, test equipment for military communications equipment, thunderflashes, toxic chemical precursors, toxins, training anti-aircraft ammunition, training large calibre artillery ammunition, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sights, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon night sights (T), weapon sights

Oman cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
2	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
3	T	Towed hydrophone arrays.
4	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
6	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
7	T	Imaging cameras.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
9	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
10	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
11	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
12	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Imaging cameras.
14	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
17	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
18	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
19	P	Components for armoured personnel carriers, support equipment for armoured personnel carriers.
20	P	Communications equipment, cryptographic equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment, technology for the use of cryptographic equipment.
21	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
22	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
23	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
24	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
25	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
26	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft.
27	P	General naval vessel components.
28	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
29	P	Components for air defence systems.
30	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.

Oman cont.

31	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
32	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for training aircraft.
33	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, goods treated for signature suppression, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for the use of goods treated for signature suppression, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
34	P	Mine clearing equipment.
35	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
36	P	Weapon sights.
37	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
38	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
39	P	Missile launching equipment, components for missile launching equipment, test equipment for missile launching equipment, missile launching training equipment, technology for missile launching equipment, technology for test equipment for missile launching equipment, technology for missile launching training equipment.
40	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
41	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
42	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
43	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
44	P	Components for air defence systems, military utility vehicles, test equipment for air defence systems, air defence system training equipment.
45	P	Weapon night sights.
46	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
47	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
48	P	Military utility vehicles.
49	P	Components for tanks, components for armoured repair and recovery vehicles, components for tank training equipment.
50	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
51	P	Military explosives.
52	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
53	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
54	P	Components for combat aircraft, aircraft military communications equipment, combat aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, production equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, production for technology for combat aircraft, software for the modelling of weapon systems, software for the simulation of weapon systems, software for the evaluation of weapon systems, software for the development of weapon system software, software for the monitoring of weapon system software, software for the maintenance of weapon system software, software for the up-dating of weapons system software, command communications control and intelligence software, weapon control systems, fire control equipment, bombing computers, aircraft radars, military image

Oman cont.

		intensifier equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military photographic equipment, technology for the production of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
55	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military aero-engines.
56	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
57	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
58	P	Components for ground based radars.
59	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
60	P	Components for gun laying equipment, support equipment for gun laying equipment.
61	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
62	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft.
63	P	Fast attack craft, components of fast attack craft.
64	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
65	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
66	P	Components for military aero-engines.
67	P	Equipment for the use of weapon sights.
68	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing set, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
69	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: I) individual rocket stages. Ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. Iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. V) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
70	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulator.
71	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.

Oman cont.

72	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
73	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
74	P	Components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
75	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
76	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
77	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
78	P	Incendiary hand grenades, military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, demolition charges, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
79	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14.
80	P	Components for command and control vehicles, components for armoured repair and recovery vehicles, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for tanks.
81	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military navigation equipment, test equipment for military navigation equipment, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for optical target designator equipment, test equipment for optical target designator equipment. components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment.

Pakistan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£14.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	126
Other Items	28
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	154

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aluminium, body armour, chemicals, components for body armour, components for civil NBC detection systems, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for electronic warfare equipment (T), components for frigates, components for large calibre artillery, components for machine tools, components for materials processing equipment, components for military aero-engines, components for military camouflage nets, components for military communications equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for mine hunters, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval engines, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radars, components for naval sonar equipment, components for shotguns, components for submarines, components for surface coating equipment, components for surface to air missile launching equipment, components for torpedo launching equipment, composite material production equipment, copper, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, electronic test equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of naval mines, equipment for the use of torpedoes, flowmeters, furnaces, general laboratory equipment, general naval vessel components, hydrophones (T), imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, machine tools, marine shock mounts, materials analysis equipment, military communications equipment (T), military flying helmets (T), military helmets, military sonar detection equipment, military utility vehicles, naval communications equipment, naval electrical equipment, naval engines, naval mine training equipment, naval sonar equipment, nickel, numerical control software, phosphor bronze, production equipment for large calibre artillery, smoke canisters, steel, surface coating equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval mines, test equipment for naval mines, toxic chemical precursors, workshop tools

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	23
Other Items	13
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	36

Rating	ML1	ML4	ML6	ML10	ML15	ML16	ML18	PL5017
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1	2	3	3	1	2	11	2

Rating	1C240	END USE
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1	12

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Imaging cameras.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
5	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
7	P	Imaging cameras.
8	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
9	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
10	P	General naval vessel components.
11	P	Components for frigates.
12	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
13	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
14	P	Components for military aero-engines.
15	P	Components for military aero-engines.
16	P	Components for frigates.
17	P	Military sonar detection equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment.
18	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity of 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
19	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
20	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.

Panama

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
2	P	Components for ground based radars.

Papua New Guinea

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, military utility vehicles

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
3	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.

Paraguay

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

cryptographic software

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
2	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.

Peru

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total number of SIELs issued	0
-------------------------------------	----------

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML13	1A005
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1	1

Peru cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Toxic chemical precursors
2	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
5	P	General military aircraft components.
6	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
7	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
8	P	General naval vessel components.
9	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
10	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
11	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
12	P	Components for ground based radars.
13	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
14	P	Components for military aero-engines.
15	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.

Philippines

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	10
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	13

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields, assault rifles (100), body armour, bomb suits, components for assault rifles, components for body armour, components for combat aircraft, components for general purpose machine guns, components for naval radars, components for sniper rifles, components for submachine guns, components for tanks, cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, fibrous/filamentary materials, general purpose machine guns (40), gun mountings, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military helmets, sniper rifles (10), sporting gun ammunition, submachine guns (100), technology for the use of assault rifles, technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of general purpose machine guns, technology for the use of sniper rifles, technology for the use of submachine guns, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights

Philippines cont.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML1	ML22
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Radiation hardened integrated circuits, extended temperature range integrated circuits, general purpose integrated circuits, components for underwater communications systems, components for radio transmitters, components for radio receivers, components for telecommunications equipment using signal processing, components for equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
5	T	Imaging cameras.
6	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
7	P	Cryptographic software.
8	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
9	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
10	P	Imaging cameras.
11	P	Marine object detection/location systems, marine positioning fixing equipment.
12	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, military parachutes, military simulators.
13	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
14	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
15	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
16	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
17	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
18	P	Weapon sights.
19	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
20	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
21	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training

Philippines cont.

		equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
22	P	Military utility vehicles.
23	P	Military explosives.
24	P	Components for military aero-engines.
25	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
26	P	Components for military aero-engines.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Poland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£5.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	32
Other Items	10
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	42

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

airborne surveillance equipment, aircraft military communications equipment, ballistic test equipment (T), chemical agent detection equipment (T), components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military engineer vehicles, components for military field engineer equipment, components for military transport aircraft, components for unmanned air vehicles (T), components for weapon sights, digital computers, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the development of ground based radars, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicles, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, fibre prepreps, forward observer/target recognition training equipment (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), laser range finders, machine tools, military aero-engines, military aero-engines (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment, military cryptographic equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military trailers, naval electrical equipment, nuclear grade graphite, operating system software for parallel computing, operating system software for real time processing, parallel computer electronic assemblies, production equipment for combat aircraft, remote ground sensor equipment (T), software for the modelling of military operation scenarios (T), software for the simulation of military operation scenarios, software for the simulation of military operation scenarios (T), software for the use of ballistic test equipment (T), software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), sporting rifles (1), technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of digital computers, technology for the use of operating system software for parallel computing, technology for the use of operating system software for real-time processing, technology for the use of parallel computer electronic assemblies, technology for the use of software for the use of command

Poland cont.

communications control and intelligence equipment, toxic chemical precursors, unmanned air vehicle control equipment (T), unmanned air vehicle handling equipment (T), unmanned air vehicle launching equipment (T), unmanned air vehicles (T), weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon night sights, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Radiation hardened integrated circuits, extended temperature range integrated circuits, general purpose integrated circuits, components for underwater communications systems, components for radio transmitters, components for radio receivers, components for telecommunications equipment using signal processing, components for equipment employing cryptography.
3	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
4	T	Towed hydrophone arrays.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
8	P	Graphite (nuclear).
9	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software, technology for the use of cryptographic equipment.
11	P	Cryptographic software.
12	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
16	P	Imaging cameras.
17	T	Imaging cameras.
18	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
19	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
20	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
21	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
22	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
23	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
24	T	Vintage military aircraft.
25	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
26	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
27	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
28	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
29	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
30	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.

Poland cont.

31	P	Components for military training aircraft, production equipment for military training equipment, technology for the production of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, unfinished product for military training aircraft.
32	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
33	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
34	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
35	P	Components for military navigation equipment.
36	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
37	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
38	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
39	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
40	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
41	P	Command, communications, control and intelligence software.
42	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
43	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers.
44	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
45	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
46	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
47	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
48	P	Components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
49	T	Military electronic equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Portugal

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£3.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	42
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	42

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields, body armour, combination rifle-shotguns (1), components for body armour, components for combat helicopters, components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for shotguns, components for sniper rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for torpedo launching equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of weapon sights, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, general military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, gun mountings, materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use, military utility vehicles (T), naval communications equipment, NBC clothing, NBC filters, NBC respirators, remote ground sensor equipment, shotguns (34), signature suppression fittings for military use, smoke canisters, smoke hand grenades, sniper rifles (2), sporting rifles (4), technology for the use of naval communications equipment, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
5	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).
7	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
9	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
10	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
11	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
12	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
13	P	Weapon sights.
14	P	Components for military communications equipment.
15	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.

Portugal cont.

16	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, military parachutes, military flight simulators, chemical detection system training equipment.
17	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
18	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
19	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
20	P	Components for ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for use of ground based radars, software for use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
21	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
22	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
23	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
24	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
25	T	Vintage military aircraft.
26	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
27	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
28	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
29	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
30	P	General naval vessel components.
31	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
32	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
33	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
34	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
35	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
36	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
37	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
38	P	General naval vessel components.
39	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
40	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
41	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
42	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
43	P	Mine clearing equipment.
44	P	Components for military electronic equipment.

Portugal cont.

45	P	Weapon sights.
46	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
47	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
48	P	Components for military communications equipment.
49	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
50	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
51	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
52	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
53	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
54	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
55	P	Weapon night sights.
56	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
57	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
58	P	Military utility vehicles.
59	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
60	T	Military utility vehicles.
61	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
62	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
63	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
64	P	Military explosives.
65	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
66	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
67	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
68	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.

Portugal cont.

69	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
70	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
71	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
72	P	Components for ground based radars.
73	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
74	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour.
75	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft.
76	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
77	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
78	P	Components for military aero-engines.
79	P	Large calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of large calibre artillery ammunition, inert ammunition, technology for the use of inert ammunition, components for inert ammunition, smoke ammunition, technology for the use of smoke ammunition, components for smoke ammunition, pyrotechnic ammunition, components for pyrotechnic ammunition, technology for the use of pyrotechnic ammunition, training large calibre artillery ammunition, components for training large calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of training large calibre artillery ammunition, mortar bombs.
80	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, components for submarines, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of components for submarines.
81	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
82	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
83	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.

Portugal cont.

84	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
85	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
86	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
87	P	Body armour.
88	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
89	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
90	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
91	P	Components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft.
92	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
93	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft.
94	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3 rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
95	P	Weapon sights.
96	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters.
97	P	Demolition charges, military devices for initiating explosives, military explosives.
98	P	Incendiary hand grenades, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, demolition charges, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition.
99	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
100	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Portugal cont.

[illegible]

Portugal cont.

[illegible]

Puerto Rico

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, components for body armour, military helmets

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Components for body armour (civil).

Qatar

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	34
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	40

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

chemical agent detection equipment (T), chemical agent detection equipment training equipment (T), components for chemical agent detection equipment (T), components for combat helicopters, components for ejector seats, components for general purpose machine guns, components for grenade launchers, components for military aero-engines, components for military training aircraft, components for naval radars, components for NBC respirators (T), components for submachine guns, components for weapon sights, direct view imaging equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), equipment for the use of general purpose machine guns, equipment for the use of grenade launchers, equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of weapon sights, fibrous/filamentary materials, flash suppressors, general military aircraft components, goods treated for signature suppression for military use (T), grenade launchers, military airborne cargo nets, military aircraft ground equipment, NBC clothing (T), NBC filters (T), NBC respirators, NBC respirators (T), semi-automatic pistols (3), shotguns (4), signal generators, small arms ammunition, smoke hand grenades, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (11), submachine guns (3),

Qatar cont.

technology for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of submachine guns, test equipment for military training aircraft, toxic chemical precursors, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	T	Other equipment using gyros.
3	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
4	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
6	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
7	T	Imaging cameras.
8	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
9	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
10	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
11	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
13	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
14	T	Components for laser range finders, laser range finders.
15	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
16	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
17	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
18	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
19	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
20	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
21	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
22	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars.
23	P	Mine clearing equipment.
24	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
25	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
26	P	Test equipment for military firing sets, military firing sets.
27	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
28	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
29	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
30	P	Weapon night sights.

Qatar cont.

31	P	Military utility vehicles.
32	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
33	P	Military explosives.
34	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
35	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
36	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
37	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
38	P	Equipment for the use of weapon sights.
39	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: I) individual rocket stages. Ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. Iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. V) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
40	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
41	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
42	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
43	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.

Romania

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£10.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	14
Other Items	13
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	27

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for anti-aircraft guns, components for military communications equipment, components for semi-automatic pistols, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, demolition devices, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, fibrous/filamentary materials, improvised explosive device detection equipment, lubricants, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, military training aircraft simulators (T), pressure transducers, radiation hardened TV cameras, remote ground sensor equipment (T), semi-automatic pistols (1), small arms ammunition, software for the use of military electronic equipment, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems (T), sporting gun ammunition, technology for the production of combat aircraft, technology for the use of military image intensifier equipment, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistols, toxic chemical precursors

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
7	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
8	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
13	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
14	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
15	P	Components for military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment.
16	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.

Romania cont.

17	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
18	T	Military electronic equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Russia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£17.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	15
Other Items	33
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	48

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

assault rifle fire simulation equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for equipment employing cryptography, components for military communications equipment, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for sporting rifles, digital computers, electron microscopes, electronic components, equipment employing cryptography, firearm training simulators (T), general purpose integrated circuits, graphics coprocessors, inertial equipment using gyros (T), mass spectrometers, materials containing depleted uranium, materials processing equipment, military cargo vehicles, military electronic equipment (T), remote ground sensor equipment (T), revolvers (1), semi-automatic pistols (1), semiconductor device test equipment, shotguns (6), signal analysers, software for the development of nuclear reactors, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems (T), sporting rifles (3), substances related to military explosives/propellants, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of inertial equipment using gyros (T), toxic chemical precursors, vibration test equipment

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	3

Rating	ML1	ML3	ML5	ML18	PL5017
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	3	2	1	1	2

Russia cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	P	Fibrous/filamentary material, fibre prepegs.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
7	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
8	P	Cryptographic software.
9	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
12	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
13	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
14	P	Computer analogue to digital equipment.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
16	T	Magnetometers, components for bathymetric survey systems, inertial equipment using gyros.
17	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
18	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers.
19	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Rwanda

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total number of SIELs issued	0
------------------------------	---

Number of SITLs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs refused	1

Rating	ML1
No. of SITLs covering items with this rating	1

Rwanda cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Samoa

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
---	--	--

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Sporting gun ammunition.

San Marino

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	3

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

shotguns (8)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
---	--	--

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.

Saudi Arabia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£20.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	32
Other Items	30
Military List and other items	2
Total number of SIELs issued	64

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (200), anti-friction bearings, armoured plate, biotechnology laboratory equipment, body armour, bomb suits, chaff, combat aircraft simulators (T), components for body armour, components for combat aircraft, components for grenade launchers, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for military aero-engines (T), components for military communications equipment, components for NBC respirators (T), components for sniper rifles, components for submachine guns (T), components for training hand grenades (T), corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, deactivated firearms for training simulators, decoy flares, deuterium compounds, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of improvised explosive device disposal equipment, equipment for the use of laser range finders (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, general naval vessel components, general purpose integrated circuits, goods treated for signature suppression for military use (T), grenade launchers, gun mountings, gun silencers (T), illuminators, imaging cameras, imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, improvised explosive device jamming equipment, inertial equipment using gyros, inertial equipment using gyros (T), laser range finders (T), laser warning detectors (T), marine position fixing equipment, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military helmets, military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military utility vehicles, military utility vehicles (T), mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, NBC filters (T), NBC respirators (T), patrol craft, pistols (2) (T), rifles (1) (T), shotguns (1) (T), shotguns (8), signal hand grenades, small arms ammunition, smoke ammunition, sniper rifles (101), software for the use of combat aircraft simulators (T), sporting gun ammunition, sporting gun ammunition (T), submachine guns (2) (T), technology for the use of grenade launchers, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of sniper rifles, test equipment for laser warning detectors (T), test equipment for semi-automatic pistols, toxic chemical precursors, training hand grenades (T), training small arms ammunition (T), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon day and night sights, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon night sights, weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
6	P	Cryptographic software.

Saudi Arabia cont.

7	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
8	P	Technology for the use of a toxins.
9	T	Imaging cameras.
10	P	Cryptographic software.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
12	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
13	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
16	P	Imaging cameras.
17	P	Cryptographic software.
18	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
19	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
20	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
21	P	Inertial equipment using gyros.
22	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
23	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
24	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
25	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
26	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
27	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
28	P	Components for training aircraft.
29	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
30	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
31	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft.
32	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
33	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
34	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
35	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
36	P	Air guns, weapon sights, components for air guns
37	P	Mine clearing equipment.
38	P	Components for military communications equipment.
39	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air

Saudi Arabia cont.

		missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
40	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
41	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
42	P	Unmanned air vehicle, components for unmanned air vehicle, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
43	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
44	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
45	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
46	P	Weapon night sights.
47	P	Air guns, components for air guns.
48	P	Components for military navigation equipment.
49	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
50	P	Military explosives.
51	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
52	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
53	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
54	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
55	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
56	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
57	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
58	P	Fast attack craft, components of fast attack craft.
59	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
60	P	Components for military aero-engines.
61	P	Equipment for the use of weapon sights.
62	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
63	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers.
64	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive

		material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
65	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulator.
66	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
67	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
68	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
69	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
70	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft.
71	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
72	P	Illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition, demolition charges.
73	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14.
74	P	Components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft.

Senegal

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.

Seychelles

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Sierra Leone

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	5
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured personnel carriers, body armour, military utility vehicles (T), small arms ammunition

Sierra Leone cont.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	ML6
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	2

Footnote

The arms embargo imposed by UN Security Council Resolution 1171 (1998) does not apply to transfers of equipment to Sierra Leone for use of the United Nations, the Military Observer Group of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOMOG) or those UN Member States cooperating with UNAMSIL, nor to the Government of Sierra Leone. In accordance with the UK's obligations under UNSCR 1171 (1998), the Government notifies the UN Sanctions Committee of all such transfers.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Singapore

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£38.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	174
Other Items	63
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	237

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft head-up displays, aircraft military communications equipment, anti-riot shields, assault vessels, ballistic test equipment, body armour, chaff (T), chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), civil body armour, combat aircraft simulators (T), components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radars, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft head-up displays (T), components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment (T), components for aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft radars (T), components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured fighting vehicles (T), components for armoured personnel carriers, components for avalanche control projectiles, components for chaff (T), components for chaff equipment (T), components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for ground based radars, components for guided missile decoy rounds (T), components for helmet mounted display equipment, components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for large calibre artillery, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for laser range finders, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military cargo vehicles, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment (T), components for military engineer vehicles, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military training aircraft (T), components for naval light guns, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval navigation equipment (T), components for naval radars, components for NBC respirators, components for remote ground radar systems,

Singapore cont.

components for rifles, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for sniper rifles, components for submachine guns, components for surface to air missile control equipment, components for surface to air missiles, components for tanker aircraft, components for torpedo decoying equipment (T), components for weapon day and night sights, components for weapon night sights, components for weapon sights, compound semiconductor precursor chemicals, computer analogue to digital equipment, computer analogue to digital equipment (T), corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, crowd control ammunition, cryptographic software, decoy flares, direct view imaging equipment, direct view imaging equipment (T), electronic warfare equipment simulators, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating information security functions (T), equipment for the use of ballistic test equipment, equipment for the use of components for armoured fighting vehicles (T), equipment for the use of gun mountings, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery (T), equipment for the use of large calibre artillery ammunition, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery ammunition (T), equipment for the use of laser range finders, equipment for the use of military engineer vehicles, equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), equipment for the use of mine clearing equipment (T), equipment for the use of naval mine training equipment (T), equipment for the use of night vision goggles, equipment for the use of small calibre artillery (T), equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of weapon sights, equipment using gyros, general military aircraft components, general military aircraft components (T), general naval vessel components (T), goods treated for signature suppression for military use (T), guided missile decoy rounds (T), guided missile decoying equipment (T), gun mountings, gun silencers, helmet mounted display equipment (T), human pathogens, illuminators, image intensifier tubes, imaging cameras, imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, inertial equipment using accelerometers, inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, inertial equipment using gyros, instrumentation cameras, metal alloy cylinders, military airborne cargo nets, military aircraft navigation equipment, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military devices for initiating explosives, military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military trailers, mine clearing equipment (T), missile scoring equipment, naval mine training equipment (T), NBC clothing (T), NBC filters, NBC filters (T), NBC protective equipment, NBC respirators, NBC respirators (T), network analysers, network analysers (T), night vision goggles, non-military training grenades, non-military weapon training equipment, non-military weapon training equipment (T), non-sporting shotgun ammunition, propellant production equipment, remote ground sensor equipment, revolvers (15), semi-automatic pistols (6), signal flares (T), smoke hand grenades, sniper rifles (81), software for the development of computer analogue to digital equipment, software for the development of equipment employing cryptography, software for the development of software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the evaluation of weapon systems (T), software for the simulation of military operation scenarios (T), software for the use of combat aircraft simulators (T), software for the use of remote ground sensor systems, sporting gun ammunition, submersible vehicles (T), tear gas/irritant ammunition, tear gas/riot control agent, technology for the development of laser weapon systems, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles (T), technology for the use of military engineer vehicles, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the use of non-military weapon training equipment, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistols, technology for the use of sniper rifles, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays (T), test equipment for assault rifles, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for large calibre artillery, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for night vision goggles, toxic chemical precursors, training tear gas/irritant ammunition, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	T	Other equipment using gyros.
3	T	Submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro.
4	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
5	p	Imaging cameras.

Singapore cont.

6	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
7	T	Imaging cameras.
8	P	Anti-friction bearings.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
10	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
11	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
12	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyro, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyro.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
16	P	Imaging cameras.
17	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
18	P	Marine object detection/location systems, marine positioning fixing equipment.
19	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
20	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
21	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
22	P	Inertial equipment using gyros.
23	P	Polyarylene ether ketones.
24	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
25	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
26	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
27	T	Magnetometers, components for bathymetric survey systems, inertial equipment using gyros.
28	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
29	P	Components for guided missile decoying equipment, guided missile decoy rounds, chaff, decoy flares, software for the use of guided missile decoying equipment, technology for the use of guided missile decoying equipment.
30	P	General military aircraft components.
31	P	Components for military communications equipment.
32	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
33	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
34	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
35	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
36	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
37	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
38	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
39	P	General naval vessel components.
40	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
41	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
42	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.

Singapore cont.

43	P	General naval vessel components.
44	P	Components for air defence systems, military utility vehicles, test equipment for air defence systems, air defence system training equipment.
45	P	Components for air defence systems.
46	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
47	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
48	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
49	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
50	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, torpedo handling equipment, goods treated for signature suppression, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of torpedo handling equipment, equipment for the use of goods treated for signature suppression, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
51	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars.
52	P	Mine clearing equipment.
53	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
54	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
55	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
56	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
57	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
58	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
59	P	Military communications equipment.
60	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
61	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
62	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the

Singapore cont.

		use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
63	P	Military utility vehicles.
64	T	Military utility vehicles.
65	P	Military explosives.
66	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
67	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
68	P	Components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
69	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
70	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
71	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
72	P	Components for ground based radars.
73	P	Components for military aero-engines, forgings for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft.
74	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
75	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
76	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, ejector seats, components for combat aircraft, components for ejector seats, components for training aircraft, military parachutes, combat aircraft simulators, training aircraft simulators.
77	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
78	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
79	P	Equipment for the use of weapon sights.
80	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
81	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers.
82	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles.
83	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
84	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
85	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
86	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.

Singapore cont.

87	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
88	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft.
89	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
90	P	Body armour, components for body armour, bomb suits.
91	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for naval engines.
92	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
93	P	Components for military aircraft ground equipment, equipment for the use of military aircraft ground equipment.
94	P	Components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for fire control equipment, test equipment for fire control equipment, components for optical target designator equipment, test equipment for optical target designator equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Slovakia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

chemical agent detection equipment, cryptographic software, improvised explosive device detection equipment, radiation hardened TV cameras

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	General purpose integrated circuits, extended temperature range integrated circuits.

Slovakia cont.

3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Technology for the use of a toxins.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
7	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
8	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
9	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
10	T	Imaging cameras.
11	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
14	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
15	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
16	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
17	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
18	P	Components for military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment.
19	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
20	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
21	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
22	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
23	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
24	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
25	T	Military electronic equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Slovenia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£0.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	9
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	11

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

chemical agent detection equipment, cryptographic software, improvised explosive device detection equipment, radiation hardened TV cameras

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	General purpose integrated circuits, extended temperature range integrated circuits.
3	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
4	P	Nickel powders.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
6	P	Toxic chemical precursors.
7	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
8	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
9	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
10	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
11	T	Military electronic equipment.

Somalia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	4

Somalia cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military ambulances, military engineer vehicles, military utility vehicles

Footnote

The Government believes that the granting of these licences is consistent with the purpose of United Nations Security Council Resolution 1356 (2001)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

South Africa

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£29.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	114
Other Items	55
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	169

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additives to explosive chemicals, aircraft cannons, armoured fighting vehicles (T), assault rifle training equipment, ballistic test equipment, chaff equipment, chemical agent detection equipment, combat aircraft, components for aiming devices, components for air to air missiles, components for aircraft cannons, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for chaff equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopters, components for decoy flares, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for grenade launchers (T), components for ground based radars, components for guided missile decoy rounds, components for gun laying equipment, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military aero-engines, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military propellants, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for missile control equipment, components for naval electronic equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval radars, components for optical target tracking equipment, components for sniper rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for submarines, components for surface to air missiles, components for unmanned air vehicles, components for weapon day and night sights (T), corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, decoy flares, devices for initiating explosives, equipment employing cryptography, equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for the development of developmental missile components, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft (T), equipment for the use of grenade launchers (T), equipment for the use of large calibre artillery ammunition (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights (T), fibre prepreps, fibrous/filamentary materials, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general purpose machine guns (1) (T), goods treated for signature suppression for military use, grenade launchers (T), ground based radars (T), guided missile decoying equipment, gun laying equipment, gun mountings, gun silencers, hafnium compounds, human pathogens, imaging cameras, improvised explosive device detection equipment, laser range finders (T), linear cutting explosive charges, mass spectrometers (T), materials containing enriched

South Africa cont.

uranium, metal alloy cylinders, military aero-engines, military airborne cargo handling equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment (T), military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military inflatable boats, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military navigation equipment, military transport aircraft, military utility helicopters, military utility vehicles (T), mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, naval electronic warfare equipment, NBC clothing (T), NBC filters, NBC filters (T), NBC respirators, NBC respirators (T), nuclear grade graphite, pistols (1) (T), production equipment for combat aircraft, production technology for military aircraft flight data recorders, radar altimeters, rebreathing swimming apparatus, replica vintage guns (13), rifles (3), semi-automatic pistols (5), shotguns (80), signature suppression coatings for military use, small arms ammunition (T), sniper rifles (5), software for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, software for the use of chaff equipment, software for the use of test equipment for attack alert/warning equipment, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (52), technology for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the development of surface to air missiles, technology for the production of weapon day and night sights (T), technology for the use of grenade launchers (T), technology for the use of submarines, technology for the use of surface to air missiles, test equipment for attack alerting/warning equipment, test equipment for chaff equipment, test equipment for gun laying equipment, test equipment for surface to air missiles, test equipment for weapon day and night sights (T), thorium, toxic chemical precursors, turrets, weapon day and night sights (T), zirconium compounds

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML3
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
5	P	Radiation hardened integrated circuits, extended temperature range integrated circuits, general purpose integrated circuits, components for underwater communications systems, components for radio transmitters, components for radio receivers, components for telecommunications equipment using signal processing, components for equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Computer interconnect equipment.
7	T	Submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
8	P	Cryptographic software.
9	P	Technology for the development of cryptographic software, cryptographic software.
10	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
11	P	Graphite (nuclear).
12	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
13	P	Technology for the use of a toxins.
14	P	Components for body armour (civil).

South Africa cont.

15	T	Imaging cameras.
16	P	Anti-friction bearings.
17	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
18	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
19	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
20	P	Cryptographic software.
21	P	Marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems.
22	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
23	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
24	P	Imaging cameras.
25	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
26	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
27	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
28	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
29	P	Inertial equipment using gyros.
30	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
31	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
32	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
33	P	Computer analogue to digital equipment.
34	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
35	T	Magnetometers, components for bathymetric survey systems, inertial equipment using gyros.
36	P	Components for military training aircraft, unfinished products for military training aircraft, production equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, production technology for military training aircraft.
37	P	Military electronic equipment.
38	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
39	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
40	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
41	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
42	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
43	P	Components for combat aircraft, production equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, production technology for combat aircraft, technology for the development of combat aircraft.
44	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
45	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
46	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
47	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
48	P	General naval vessel components.
49	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
50	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
51	P	Rifles, shotguns, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
52	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
53	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.

South Africa cont.

54	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
55	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, small arms ammunition.
56	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
57	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
58	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for the use of ground based radars.
59	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
60	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
61	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
62	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
63	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
64	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
65	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
66	P	Military aero-engines components for military aero-engines, production equipment for military aero-engines, production equipment for components for military aero-engines, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for components for military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines, technology for the production of components for military aero-engines, technology for the production of components for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
67	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
68	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
69	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
70	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
71	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
72	P	Components for military utility aircraft, components for military aero-engines.

South Africa cont.

73	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
74	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
75	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
76	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
77	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
78	P	Components for ground based radars.
79	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
80	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft.
81	P	Shotguns, air guns, components for air guns, components for shotguns, weapon sights.
82	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML2a, ML4b, ML10a, b, c, e, f, g, h, ML14, ML15a, b, c and d, ML21b1a, b1b and b1d and ML22 relating to combat aircraft and military training aircraft.
83	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
84	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
85	P	Components for military aero-engines.
86	P	Equipment for the use of weapon sights.
87	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers.
88	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
89	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
90	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
91	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
92	P	Components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
93	T	Military electronic equipment.
94	P	Sporting rifles, sporting gun ammunition, weapon sights, shotguns, components for shotguns, components for sporting rifles.
95	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment.
96	P	Components for military navigation equipment, test equipment for military navigation

South Africa cont.

		equipment, components for aiming devices, test equipment for aiming devices.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Spain

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£13.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	119
Other Items	9
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	129

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aiming devices (T), air guns (1), airborne surveillance equipment (T), anti-riot guns, ballistic shields (T), ballistic test equipment (T), body armour, body armour (T), castings for mortars, chaff, chemical agent detection equipment, civil body armour (T), components for airborne radars, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for body armour, components for chaff, components for combat aircraft, components for decoy flares, components for ejector seats, components for fire control equipment, components for frigates, components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for large calibre artillery, components for large calibre artillery (T), components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military aero-engines, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military helmets (T), components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for mine hunting equipment, components for naval acoustic equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval sonar equipment (T), components for NBC protective equipment, components for nuclear reactors (T), components for projectile launchers (T), components for small arms ammunition, components for submarines, components for training large calibre artillery ammunition, components for weapon day and night sights (T), components for weapon sights, components for weapon sights (T), decoy flares, devices for initiating explosives, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of aiming devices (T), equipment for the use of improvised explosive device disposal equipment, equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), explosive ordnance disposal equipment, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for mortars, general military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, guided missile decoy rounds, gun mountings, helmet mounted display equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), inertial equipment using accelerometers, inertial equipment using gyros, instrumentation cameras, military cameras (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment, military devices for initiating explosives, military field engineer equipment, military flying helmets (T), military helmets (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), naval communications equipment, NBC respirators (T), night vision goggles (T), non-sporting shotgun ammunition, nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, shotguns (8), small arms ammunition, software for the development of developmental warheads, sporting rifles (4), technology for the development of products containing enriched uranium, technology for the production of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), technology for the use of guided missile decoy rounds, technology for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, test equipment for aircraft military communications equipment (T), test equipment for military transport aircraft, vintage guns (2), weapon night sights (T), weapon sights (T)

Spain cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
4	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
5	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).
7	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
9	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
12	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
13	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
16	P	Weapon sights.
17	P	General military aircraft components.
18	P	Components for military communications equipment.
19	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
20	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
21	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, military parachutes, military flight simulators, chemical detection system training equipment.
22	P	Military electronic equipment.
23	P	Forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft.
24	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
25	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
26	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
27	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
28	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
29	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
30	T	Vintage military aircraft.

Spain cont.

31	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
32	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
33	P	Remote ground sensor systems, components for remote ground sensor systems, technology for remote ground sensor systems, test equipment for remote ground sensor systems, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems.
34	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
35	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
36	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft.
37	P	General military aircraft components.
38	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
39	P	General naval vessel components.
40	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
41	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
42	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
43	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
44	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
45	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
46	P	General naval vessel components.
47	P	Components for combat aircraft.
48	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
49	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
50	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
51	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
52	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
53	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, torpedo handling equipment, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of torpedo handling equipment, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
54	P	Mine clearing equipment.
55	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
56	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
57	P	Weapon sights.
58	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
59	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
60	P	Components for military communications equipment.
61	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
62	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
63	P	Mine countermeasures systems, marine electrical/electronic equipment, components for mine countermeasures systems, components for marine electrical/electronic equipment, software for the use of mine countermeasures systems, software for the use of marine

Spain cont.

		electrical/electronic equipment, technology for the use of mine countermeasures systems, technology for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment.
64	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
65	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
66	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
67	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
68	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
69	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
70	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters.
71	P	Weapon night sights.
72	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
73	P	General military aircraft components.
74	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
75	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
76	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
77	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
78	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
79	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
80	P	Military explosives.
81	P	Components for combat aircraft.
82	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
83	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
84	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
85	P	Components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
86	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
87	P	Components for combat aircraft.
88	T	Components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for surface to air missiles, components for anti-tank missiles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned air vehicle control systems.
89	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for

Spain cont.

		general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
90	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
91	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
92	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
93	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
94	P	Software for the development of military sonar detection equipment, technology for the use of software for the development of military sonar detection equipment.
95	P	Components for NBC decontamination systems, components for NBC decontamination equipment, components for NBC protective equipment.
96	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
97	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
98	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
99	P	Components for ground based radars.
100	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
101	P	Components for military aero-engines, forgings for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft.
102	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.

Spain cont.

103	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, components for combat aircraft, anti-g/pressure suits, military parachutes, test equipment for combat aircraft, military aircraft ground equipment, combat aircraft training equipment, combat aircraft simulators, components for military parachutes, components for test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft training equipment, components for combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of ejector seats, technology for the use of anti-g/pressure suits, technology for the use of military parachutes, technology for the use of test equipment for combat aircraft, technology for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
104	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
105	P	Forgings for combat aircraft.
106	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
107	P	Components for military aero-engines
108	P	Inert ammunition, technology for the use of inert ammunition, components for inert ammunition, aircraft cannon ammunition, components for anti aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of anti aircraft ammunition, training aircraft cannon ammunition, components for training anti aircraft ammunition, technology for training anti aircraft ammunition, small calibre artillery ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of small calibre artillery ammunition, training small calibre artillery ammunition, components for training small calibre artillery ammunition, technology for the use of training small calibre artillery ammunition.
109	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
110	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, components for submarines, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of components for submarines.
111	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
112	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
113	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: I) individual rocket stages. Ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. Iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. V) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
114	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.

Spain cont.

115	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
116	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
117	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
118	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
119	P	Body armour.
120	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
121	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
122	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, I, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
123	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
124	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles.
125	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters.
126	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
127	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for combat aircraft.
128	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
129	P	Components for combat aircraft.
130	P	Weapon sights.
131	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for aircraft ordnance, equipment for the use of aircraft ordnance, components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons.
132	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for anti-tank missiles, equipment for the use of anti-tank missiles, components for naval guns, equipment for the use of naval guns.
133	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility

Spain cont.

[illegible]

Spain cont.

[illegible]

Spain cont.

172	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
173	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
174	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	ML5, ML9, ML15
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Sri Lanka

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£15.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	24
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	29

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

bomb suits, cloth treated for signature suppression for military use, components for ammunition for veterinary/tranquillising rifles, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military transport aircraft, components for sniper rifles, components for veterinary/tranquillising rifles, decoy flares, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sights (T), flash suppressors, grenade launchers, gun mountings, illuminators, laser range finders, military aero-engines, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military devices for initiating explosives, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, semi-automatic pistols (1), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (75), software for the use of military communications equipment (T), special forces craft, sporting gun ammunition, stun grenades, technology for the use of equipment for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of grenade launchers, technology for the use of military communications equipment, toxic chemical precursors, veterinary/tranquillising rifles (1), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon night sights, weapon night sights (T), weapon sights

Sri Lanka cont.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML1	PL5017
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
2	T	Imaging cameras.
3	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
6	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
7	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military cryptographic equipment.
8	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
9	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
10	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seats, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of ejector seats, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
11	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
12	P	Body armour, components for body armour.
13	P	Military devices for initiating explosives, illuminators, components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition, thunderflashes, exploding simulation devices, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, stun grenades, tear gas/irritant ammunition.

St Helena

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

devices for initiating explosives, gun mountings, sporting rifles (3), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

St Lucia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

direct view imaging equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Sudan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	3

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

constituents of propellants, military cargo vehicles*, toxic chemical precursors

Footnote

* The Government believes that the granting of this licence is consistent with the purpose of the EU arms embargo (Common Position 94/165/CFSP) (HC 975W, 15 October 2001).

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Surinam

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.

Sweden

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£24.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	142
Other Items	6
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	148

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additives to explosive chemicals, anti-riot shields, armoured fighting vehicles (T), armoured plate, castings for chaff equipment, chaff, chaff equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), chemical agent detection equipment simulators (T), combat aircraft training equipment (T), components for air to air missiles, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft radars, components for anti-aircraft guns, components for anti-tank missiles, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for body armour, components for chaff equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment (T), components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for ejector seats, components for ejector seats (T), components for exploding grenade ammunition, components for fire control equipment, components for ground based radars, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition (T), components for military cargo vehicles, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military firing sets, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval mines, components for naval radars, components for NBC protective equipment, components for NBC respirators (T), components for rifles, components for shotguns, components for small arms ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for sniper rifles, components for sniper rifles (T), components for surface to air missiles, components for tanks, components for tanks (T), components for torpedoes, components for training exploding grenade ammunition, components for unmanned air vehicles, components for weapon fire simulation equipment, components for weapons simulators, composite material production equipment, devices for initiating explosives, electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the development of general military aircraft components (T), equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of night vision goggles, forgings for anti-tank weapons, forward observer/target recognition training equipment, general military aircraft components (T), guided missile decoying equipment (T), handcuffs, heavy machine guns (1) (T), heavy machine guns (4), inert ammunition (T), instrumentation cameras (T), large calibre artillery ammunition, materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use, military aircraft ground equipment (T), military cameras, military electronic equipment, military firing sets, military helmets, military inflatable boats, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military parachutes (T), military propellants, naval communications equipment, NBC clothing, NBC clothing (T), NBC filters (T), NBC respirators, NBC respirators (T), non-sporting shotgun ammunition, optical fibre communications cables (T), projectile launchers, reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, rifles (1), shotguns (1), sniper rifles (1) (T), software for determining the effects of weapons (T), software for the development of developmental warheads, software for the modelling of military operation scenarios (T), software for the simulation of military operation scenarios (T), software for the use of composite material production equipment, software for the use of electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of military navigation equipment, sporting rifles (2), submachine guns (1), submersible equipment (T), tear gas/riot control agent, technology for the development of anti-tank missiles, technology for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the use of electronic warfare equipment, technology for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of software for the development of developmental warheads, test equipment for anti-tank missiles, training exploding grenade ammunition, training large calibre artillery ammunition, turrets, unfinished products for anti-tank weapons, weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

Sweden cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
3	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
4	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
5	P	Components for body armour (civil).
6	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
9	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
10	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Weapon sights.
13	P	Naval communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.
14	P	General military aircraft components.
15	P	Components for tanks, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers.
16	P	Components for military communications equipment.
17	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
18	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
19	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
20	P	Military electronic equipment.
21	P	Forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft.
22	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
23	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
24	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
25	P	Components for training aircraft.
26	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
27	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for military electronic equipment.
28	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.

Sweden cont.

29	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
30	T	Vintage military aircraft.
31	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
32	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
33	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
34	P	General military aircraft components.
35	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
36	P	General naval vessel components.
37	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
38	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
39	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
40	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
41	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
42	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
43	P	General naval vessel components.
44	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft.
45	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
46	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
47	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
48	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, test equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, technology for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
49	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
50	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
51	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
52	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, torpedo handling equipment, goods treated for signature suppression, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of torpedo handling equipment, equipment for the use of goods treated for signature suppression, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
53	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters.
54	P	General naval vessel components.
55	P	Components for combat aircraft.
56	P	Mine clearing equipment.
57	P	Components for ground based radars.
58	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
59	P	Weapon sights.
60	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
61	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
62	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
63	P	Components for military communications equipment.
64	P	Components for military electronic equipment.

Sweden cont.

65	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
66	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
67	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
68	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
69	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military aero-engines, military aero-engines.
70	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
71	P	Weapon night sights.
72	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
73	P	General military aircraft components.
74	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
75	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
76	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
77	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
78	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, components for weapons control systems.
79	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
80	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
81	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
82	P	Military explosives.
83	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
84	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
85	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
86	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
87	T	Components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for surface to air missiles, components for anti-tank missiles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned air vehicle control systems.
88	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft

Sweden cont.

		radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
89	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
90	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
91	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
92	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
93	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
94	P	Components for NBC decontamination systems, components for NBC decontamination equipment, components for NBC protective equipment.
95	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
96	P	Components for combat aircraft.
97	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
98	P	Components for ground based radars.
99	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
100	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
101	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
102	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
103	P	Construction for ballistic protection of military systems.
104	P	Components for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
105	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
106	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
107	P	Components for military aero-engines.
108	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.

Sweden cont.

109	P	Components for aircraft carriers, components for corvettes, components for destroyers, components for mine layers, components for mine sweepers, components for mine hunters, components for assault vessels, components for naval auxiliary vessels, components for patrol boats, components for submarines, technology for the use of components for mine hunters, technology for the use of components for aircraft carriers, technology for the use of components for submarines.
110	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
111	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
112	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
113	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
114	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
115	P	Body armour.
116	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
117	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
118	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
119	P	Components for naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars, components for military containers.
120	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters.
121	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, airborne surveillance equipment, components for airborne surveillance equipment.
122	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military utility helicopters, components for combat aircraft, components for naval engines.
123	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
124	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft.
125	P	Weapon sights.
126	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for anti-tank missiles, equipment for the use of anti-tank missiles, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft.
127	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport

Sweden cont.

[illegible]

Sweden cont.

[illegible]

Sweden cont.

165	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
166	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
167	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	ML5, ML9, ML15
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Switzerland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£8.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	85
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	89

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additives to explosive chemicals, air defence system training equipment, airborne electronic warfare equipment, airborne surveillance equipment, anti-g/pressure suits, anti-g/pressure suits (T), anti-riot shields, armoured fighting vehicles, armoured plate, assault rifles (2), ballistic test equipment (T), castings for military aero-engines, chemical agent detection equipment, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers (T), components for ballistic test equipment (T), components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for ejector seats, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for fire control equipment, components for ground based radars, components for military aero-engines, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military devices for initiating explosives, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for naval light guns, components for rifles (T), components for semi-automatic pistols, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for sniper rifles, components for tanks, components for turrets (T), components for weapon day and night sights, deactivated firearms for training simulators (2), equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicles, equipment for the use of turrets (T), explosive ordnance disposal equipment, general military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, grenade launchers, gun mountings, inert ammunition, mass spectrometers, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, production equipment for anti-aircraft ammunition, production equipment for tanks, revolvers (1), semi-automatic pistols (27), shotguns (19), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (132), software for the simulation of weapon systems (T), software for the use of air defence system training equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of production equipment for tanks, software for the use of training equipment for anti-aircraft guns, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (18), technology for the development of military communications equipment, technology for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment,

Switzerland cont.

technology for the use of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the use of software for the simulation of weapon systems (T), technology for the use of software for the use of military communications equipment, test equipment for anti-aircraft ammunition, test equipment for ground based radars, triggered spark gaps, turrets (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Components for equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
5	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software, technology for the use of cryptographic equipment.
8	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
9	P	Submersible equipment/components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
12	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
13	T	Imaging cameras.
14	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
17	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, sporting gun ammunition, weapon sights, components for sporting rifles, components for shotguns.
18	P	Components for military communications equipment.
19	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
20	P	Military electronic equipment.
21	P	Forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft.
22	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
23	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, military parachutes, military simulators.
24	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
25	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.

Switzerland cont.

26	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
27	P	Components for training aircraft.
28	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
29	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, components for shotguns.
30	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
31	T	Vintage military aircraft.
32	T	Vintage military aircraft, military training aircraft.
33	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
34	T	Thermal imaging equipment.
35	P	Rifles, shotguns, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
36	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
37	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
38	P	Components for military training aircraft.
39	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
40	P	Components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters
41	P	Components for air defence systems, technology for the use of air defence systems.
42	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
43	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, small arms ammunition.
44	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
45	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
46	P	Components for training aircraft.
47	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles.
48	P	Mine clearing equipment.
49	P	Components for ground based radars.
50	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
51	P	Weapon sights.
52	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
53	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
54	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
55	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
56	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
57	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.

Switzerland cont.

58	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for military electronic equipment.
59	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
60	P	Components for military utility vehicles.
61	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
62	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
63	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
64	P	Military cameras.
65	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
66	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
67	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
68	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
69	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
70	P	Sporting rifles.
71	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour.
72	P	Components for military aero-engines, forgings for military aero-engines.
73	P	Shotguns, air guns, components for air guns, components for shotguns, weapon sights.
74	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
75	P	Components for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, test equipment for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, technology for the use of surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, production technology for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment.
76	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
77	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
78	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
79	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
80	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.

Switzerland cont.

81	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
82	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters.
83	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifles, components for rifles, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, shotguns, components for shotguns.
84	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
85	T	Military electronic equipment.
86	P	Sporting rifles, sporting gun ammunition, weapon sights, shotguns, components for shotguns, components for sporting rifles.
87	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for aircraft ordnance, equipment for the use of aircraft ordnance, components for airborne targeting equipment, equipment for the use of airborne targeting equipment, components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons.
88	P	Components for military aircraft ground equipment, equipment for the use of military aircraft ground equipment.
89	P	Body armour.
90	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters.
91	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14.
92	P	Components for weapon sights, test equipment for weapon sights, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment, components for gun laying equipment, test equipment for gun laying equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Syria

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£0.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	5
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	10

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military helmets, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment using gyros (T), extended temperature range integrated circuits, microwave components, military flying helmets (T), mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, revolvers (1), technology for the use of equipment using gyros (T), technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	END USE
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
4	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
5	T	Military electronic equipment.

Taiwan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£86.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	57
Other Items	53
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	110

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, components for ejector seats, components for ejector seats (T), components for electronic warfare equipment, components for frigates, components for military aero-engines (T), components for military communications equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for naval electronic equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval engines, components for naval navigation equipment, components for patrol craft, components for submarines, compound semiconductor precursor chemicals, computer analogue to digital equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, ejector seats (T), equipment employing cryptography, forgings for military aero-engines, general naval vessel components, high speed pulse generators, imaging cameras, inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine shock mounts, mass spectrometers, materials containing enriched uranium, metal alloy cylinders, metal alloy tubes, military aero-engines, military parachutes, military propellants, military sonar detection equipment, missile scoring equipment, mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, nickel powders, polyarylene ether ketones, production equipment for gas turbines, propellants, radiation hardened TV camera lenses, radiation hardened TV cameras, semiconductor process equipment, software for the development of cryptographic software, software for the development of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, substances related to military explosives/propellants, tape recording equipment, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of missile scoring equipment, test equipment for naval electronic warfare equipment, test equipment for nuclear reactors, toxic chemical precursors, unfinished products for military aero-engines, unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, unmanned air vehicles, weapon fire simulation equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
3	P	Toxic chemical precursors.
4	T	Imaging cameras.
5	P	Anti-friction bearings.
6	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
7	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	P	Imaging cameras.
10	P	Polyarylene ether ketones.

Taiwan cont.

11	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Computer analogue to digital equipment.
13	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
14	P	Military sonar detection equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Tajikistan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

direct view imaging equipment (T), military image intensifier equipment (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.

Tanzania

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£19.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	12
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	16

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for ground based radars, components for military cargo vehicles, components for military utility vehicles, components for rifles, components for sporting rifles (T), direct view imaging equipment, equipment for the use of ground based radars, ground based radars, military cargo vehicles, military communications equipment, military utility vehicles, rifles (3), shotguns (1), small arms ammunition, sporting rifles (11) (T), technology for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, toxic chemical precursors

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Thailand

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£27.0m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	40
Other Items	15
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	55

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

ballistic test equipment, chemical agent detection equipment, combat helicopters, components for ballistic test equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for large calibre artillery, components for laser range finders, components for military aero-engines, components for naval light gun, components for naval mine training equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for NBC respirators, components for sporting gun ammunition, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, deactivated firearms for

Thailand cont.

training simulators (4), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating information security functions, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery (T), equipment for the use of military image intensifier equipment, equipment for the use of small calibre artillery (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sights, equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), forward observer/target recognition training equipment, general naval vessel components, gun mountings, lubricants, military aero-engines, military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, military parachutes, NBC clothing (T), NBC filters, NBC filters (T), NBC protective equipment (T), NBC respirators, NBC respirators (T), polyarylene ether ketones, pressure transducers, production equipment for equipment employing cryptography, projectile launchers, replica vintage guns (130) (T), shotguns (2), smoke ammunition, smoke hand grenades, software for the evaluation of weapon systems, software for the simulation of weapon systems, software for the use of forward observer/target recognition training equipment, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (1), stun grenades, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of equipment using accelerometers and gyros (T), technology for the use of military image intensifier equipment, test equipment for large calibre artillery, test equipment for small calibre artillery, toxic chemical precursors, training equipment for chemical agent detection equipment, vintage guns (2) (T), weapon night sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	T	Other equipment using gyros.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
6	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
7	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
9	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
10	P	Imaging cameras.
11	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
12	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
13	P	Body armour.
14	P	Components for combat aircraft simulators, components for military training aircraft simulators.
15	P	Components for military communications equipment.
16	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
17	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
18	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
19	P	Components for combat aircraft.
20	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
21	P	General naval vessel components.
22	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.

Thailand cont.

23	P	General naval vessel components.
24	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
25	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, goods treated for signature suppression, components of transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for the use of goods treated for signature suppression, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
26	P	Weapon sights.
27	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
28	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
29	P	Mine countermeasures systems, marine electrical/electronic equipment, components for mine countermeasures systems, components for marine electrical/electronic equipment, software for the use of mine countermeasures systems, software for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment, technology for the use of mine countermeasures systems, technology for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment.
30	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
31	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
32	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
33	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
34	P	Components for torpedoes, test equipment for torpedoes, equipment for the use of torpedoes, software for the monitoring/maintenance/up-dating of weapon system software.
35	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
36	P	Military utility vehicles.
37	T	Military utility vehicles.
38	P	Military explosives.
39	P	Components for military aero-engines.
40	P	Components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
41	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
42	P	Components for ground based radars.
43	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
44	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
45	P	Components for military aero-engines.
46	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing set, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.

Thailand cont.

47	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
48	P	Body armour.
49	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
50	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, l, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
51	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
52	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for aircraft ordnance, equipment for the use of aircraft ordnance, components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Togo

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

military utility vehicles

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Hydrophones.

Trinidad and Tobago

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	8
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	9

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields, assault rifles (4) (T), components for assault rifles (T), components for semi-automatic pistols (T), components for submachine guns, equipment for the use of weapon sights (T), flash suppressors (T), lubricants, NBC filters, NBC respirators, semi-automatic pistols (2) (T), shotguns (2), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (1), submachine guns (10), submachine guns (2) (T), technology for the use of assault rifles (T), technology for the use of semi-automatic pistols (T), technology for the use of submachine guns, technology for the use of submachine guns (T), weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
3	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
4	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
5	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
6	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
7	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.

Tunisia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	15
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	18

Tunisia cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

animal pathogens, body armour, civil body armour, components for improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for naval light guns, components for naval radars, components for turrets (T), equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicles (T), equipment for the use of naval light guns, equipment for the use of turrets (T), equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sights (T), improvised explosive device jamming equipment, laser range finders (T), military image intensifier equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), nuclear grade graphite, smoke ammunition, technology for the use of naval radars, test equipment for naval light guns, training small arms ammunition, turrets, turrets (T), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon night sights (T)

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	PL5001
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
3	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
7	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
8	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
9	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
12	P	General military aircraft components.
13	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
14	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
15	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
16	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
17	P	General naval vessel components.

Tunisia cont.

18	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
19	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
20	T	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.

Turkey

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£179.0m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	128
Other Items	17
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	145

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft head-up displays, armoured personnel carriers (T), body armour, chaff, chemical agent detection equipment (T), chemical agent detection equipment simulators (T), civil body armour, command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment (T), command communications control and intelligence software (T), components for airborne radars, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft machine guns, components for artillery rocket launching equipment, components for body armour, components for chemical agent detection equipment (T), components for combat aircraft, components for devices for initiating explosives, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for fire control equipment, components for fire control equipment (T), components for forward observer/target recognition training equipment, components for ground based radars, components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for laser range finders, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military utility vehicles, components for mine detectors, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval light guns, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval navigation equipment (T), components for naval radars, components for naval sonar equipment, components for optical target acquisition equipment, components for small calibre artillery, components for tanker aircraft, components for tanks, components for torpedo control equipment, components for torpedo control/launching equipment, components for torpedoes, components for weapon day and night sights, cryptographic software, decoy flares, demolition charges, demolition devices, devices for initiating explosives, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), equipment for the use of general purpose machine guns, equipment for the use of naval radars, equipment for the use of torpedoes, equipment for the use of weapon sights, fibre prepreps, fibrous/filamentary materials, fire control equipment (T), firearm training simulators (T), frigates, general military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, goods treated for signature suppression for military use (T), helmet mounted display equipment (T), human pathogens, large calibre artillery ammunition, laser range finders (T), laser warning detectors (T), military aero-engines, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military

Turkey cont.

cryptographic equipment, military devices for initiating explosives, military electronic equipment, military explosives, military flying helmets, military flying helmets (T), military helmets, military image intensifier equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military sonar detection equipment (T), mine countermeasures equipment simulators, naval auxiliary vessels, naval communications equipment, naval electronic warfare equipment (T), naval mine training equipment (T), naval sonar equipment, naval communications equipment, NBC protective equipment, night vision goggles (T), optical surveillance equipment, sensor data recorders (T), small arms ammunition, smoke canisters, software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of naval navigation equipment (T), software for the use of test equipment for military aero-engines, sporting gun ammunition, submersible vehicles (T), technology for the production of aircraft head-up displays, technology for the use of aircraft head-up displays, technology for the use of chaff, technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of decoy flares, technology for the use of military devices for initiating explosives, technology for the use of torpedo control/launching equipment, test equipment for large calibre artillery ammunition, test equipment for torpedo control/launching equipment, test equipment for torpedoes, torpedo control/launching equipment, toxic chemical precursors, training equipment for naval electronic warfare equipment (T), training equipment for torpedo control/launching equipment, turrets (T), weapon fire simulation equipment (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Radiation hardened integrated circuits, extended temperature range integrated circuits, general purpose integrated circuits, components for underwater communications systems, components for radio transmitters, components for radio receivers, components for telecommunications equipment using signal processing, components for equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Fibrous/filamentary material, fibre prepegs.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers.
6	P	Components for body armour (civil).
7	P	Cryptographic software.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
9	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
10	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
12	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
13	P	Marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Toxic chemical precursors.
16	P	Components for civil body armour, civil body armour.
17	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
18	P	Imaging cameras.
19	P	Cryptographic software.
20	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
21	T	Imaging cameras.
22	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
23	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
24	P	Test of development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography.

Turkey cont.

25	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
26	P	Inertial equipment.
27	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
28	P	Computer analogue to digital equipment.
29	P	Components for military communications equipment.
30	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
31	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for combat aircraft, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, military parachutes, military flight simulators, chemical detection system training equipment.
32	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
33	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
34	P	Components for ground based radars, software for the use of ground based radars, test equipment for the use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
35	P	Components for naval radars, test equipment for naval radars, equipment for use of naval radars, software for use of naval radars, technology for the use of naval radars.
36	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
37	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
38	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
39	P	General aircraft components.
40	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
41	P	Components for air defence systems, components for anti-ship missiles, components for missile control/handling/launching equipment.
42	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
43	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
44	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
45	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
46	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
47	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
48	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
49	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.

Turkey cont.

50	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
51	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
52	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seats, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of ejector seats, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
53	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
54	P	Components for air defence systems, military utility vehicles, test equipment for air defence systems, air defence system training equipment.
55	P	Components for naval electronic warfare equipment, test equipment for naval electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of naval electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of naval electronic warfare equipment.
56	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
57	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
58	P	Mine countermeasures systems, marine electrical/electronic equipment, components for mine countermeasures systems, components for marine electrical/electronic equipment, software for the use of mine countermeasures systems, software for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment, technology for the use of mine countermeasures systems, technology for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment.
59	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
60	P	Military explosives.
61	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
62	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.

Turkey cont.

63	P	Components for NBC decontamination systems, components for NBC decontamination equipment, components for NBC protective equipment.
64	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
65	P	Components for ground based radars.
66	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
67	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing set, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
68	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
69	P	Components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft.
70	T	Military electronic equipment.
71	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters, components for unmanned air vehicles, test equipment for unmanned air vehicles, software for the use of unmanned air vehicles, technology for the use of unmanned air vehicles.
72	P	Components for airborne radar, test equipment for airborne radars.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950

Turkmenistan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
2	T	Heading sensor for hydrophone arrays.
3	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
4	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air

Turkmenistan cont.

	vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
--	---

Turks and Caicos Islands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Uganda

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	3

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured all wheel drive vehicles, machine pistols (1), sporting gun ammunition, weapon cleaning equipment

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML6
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

Ukraine

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	7

Ukraine cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for sporting rifles, cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of sporting rifles, gun mountings, inertial equipment using gyros (T), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (1), technology for the use of inertial equipment using gyros (T), toxic chemical precursors, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Towed hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
6	P	General purpose integrated circuits.
7	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
11	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
12	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
13	T	Military electronic equipment.

United Arab Emirates

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£81.5m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	201
Other Items	23
Military List and other items	6
Total number of SIELs issued	230

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aerial target equipment, aiming devices (T), air to surface missile handling equipment, air to surface missiles, aircraft military communications equipment, anti-riot shields, anti-tank rocket training equipment, anti-tank rockets, armoured fighting vehicles (T), armoured personnel carriers (T), assault rifles (3) (T), assault rifles (492), attack alerting/warning equipment (T), ballistic shields (T), blank ammunition, blank ammunition (T), body armour (T), chaff, chaff equipment (T), civil body armour (T), clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, combat aircraft simulators (T), combat shotguns (2), combination rifle-shotguns (8), command and control vehicles, command and control vehicles (T), command communications control and intelligence equipment (T), command communications control and intelligence software (T), components for aiming

devices (T), components for air to air missile launching equipment (T), components for air to air missiles (T), components for air to surface missiles, components for air to surface missiles (T), components for airborne radars (T), components for airborne surveillance equipment (T), components for aircraft cannons, components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles (T), components for armoured personnel carriers (T), components for assault rifles, components for assault rifles (T), components for chaff, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopters, components for general purpose machine guns, components for grenade launchers, components for guided missile decoying equipment (T), components for gun laying equipment (T), components for machine pistols, components for military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines (T), components for military cameras, components for military combat aircraft, components for military communications equipment, components for military devices for initiating explosives (T), components for military electronic equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for military video recording equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment (T), components for naval navigation equipment, components for NBC respirators, components for NBC respirators (T), components for pistols (T), components for pyrotechnic signalling devices (T), components for rifles, components for rifles (T), components for semi-automatic pistols, components for semi-automatic pistols (T), components for signal flares (T), components for sniper rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for submachine guns, components for submachine guns (T), components for surface to air missile control equipment (T), components for surface to air missile launching equipment (T), components for surface to air missiles (T), components for surface to surface missiles (T), components for tanks (T), components for weapon day and night sights (T), components for weapon sights, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, crowd control ammunition, crowd control ammunition (T), cryptographic software, CS hand grenades, CS hand grenades (T), decoy flares, demolition charges, devices for initiating explosives, electronic countermeasures equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of general military vehicle components (T), equipment for the use of gun laying equipment (T), equipment for the use of laser range finders (T), equipment for the use of military cameras, equipment for the use of military devices for initiating explosives (T), equipment for the use of military firing sets (T), equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, equipment for the use of military navigation equipment, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft (T), equipment for the use of military video recording equipment, equipment for the use of NBC respirators, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles, equipment for the use of weapon night sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights (T), equipment using gyros (T), exploding grenade ammunition (T), exploding simulation devices, exploding simulation devices (T), explosive ordnance disposal equipment, explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), explosive ordnance disposal equipment training equipment, fibrous/filamentary materials, fire control equipment (T), flash suppressors, general purpose machine guns (1) (T), general purpose machine guns (30), goods treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use (T), grenade launchers, grenade launchers (T), ground based radars (T), gun laying equipment, gun mountings, gun silencers, heavy machine guns (5) (T), helmet mounted display equipment (T), illuminators (T), imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, incendiary hand grenades (T), inert guided missile decoy rounds (T), inertial equipment using gyros, large calibre artillery (T), laser range finders (T), laser warning detectors (T), machine pistols (11), machine pistols (2) (T), military aero-engines (T), military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment (T), military cameras, military cameras (T), military cargo vehicles, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military devices for initiating explosives, military devices for initiating explosives (T), military electronic equipment (T), military firing sets, military firing sets (T), military flying helmets (T), military helmets (T), military image intensifier equipment, military image intensifier equipment (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military parachutes, military parachutes (T), military sonar detection equipment (T), military training aircraft, military training aircraft (T), military transport aircraft, military utility vehicles (T), military video processing equipment, military video recording equipment, mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, naval electronic warfare equipment (T), naval light gun training equipment (T), NBC clothing (T), NBC filters, NBC filters (T), NBC respirators, NBC respirators (T), night vision goggles (T), non-sporting shotgun ammunition, nuclear grade graphite, numerical control software, optical target designator equipment (T), optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition equipment (T), pistols (12), pressure transducers, projectile launchers, projectile launchers (T), pyrotechnic signalling devices (T), replica munitions for disposal training, revolvers (17), rifles (9), semi-automatic pistols (171), semi-automatic pistols (9) (T), shotguns (28), signal flares (T), small arms ammunition, small arms ammunition (T), small arms training ammunition (T), small calibre artillery

United Arab Emirates cont.

(T), smoke ammunition, smoke ammunition (T), smoke canisters (T), smoke hand grenades, smoke hand grenades (T), sniper rifles (2) (T), sniper rifles (97), software for simulation of military operation scenarios (T), software for the development of air to surface missiles, software for the modelling of military operation scenarios (T), software for the modelling of weapon systems, software for the use of airborne surveillance equipment (T), special support components for optical sensors (T), sporting gun ammunition, sporting pistols (9), sporting rifles (161), stun grenades, stun grenades (T), submachine gun training equipment (T), submachine guns (5) (T), submachine guns (65), surface to air missile training equipment (T), tear gas/irritant ammunition, tear gas/irritant ammunition (T), technology for the development of air to surface missiles, technology for the development of components for air to surface missiles, technology for the use of assault rifles, technology for the use of gun laying equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft (T), technology for the use of rifles, technology for the use of sniper rifles, technology for the use of software for the development of air to surface missiles, technology for the use of submachine guns, test equipment for military devices for initiating explosives (T), test equipment for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, thunderflashes (T), toxic chemical precursors, training anti-aircraft ammunition, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal, training equipment for improvised explosive device disposal (T), training hand grenades (T), training small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition (T), training tear gas/irritant ammunition (T), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon night sights, weapon night sights (T), weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML10
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
2	T	Other equipment using gyros.
3	P	Submersible components, submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, submersible equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
4	P	Computer interconnect equipment.
5	T	Submersible vehicles, marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Body armour (civil), components for body armour (civil).
8	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
9	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
11	T	Imaging cameras.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
13	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
14	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.

United Arab Emirates cont.

15	P	Imaging cameras.
16	P	Cryptographic software.
17	P	Cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography.
18	T	Inertial equipment using accelerometers, marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, components for marine vessels.
19	P	Inertial equipment using gyros.
20	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
21	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
22	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
23	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, sporting pistols, components for sporting pistols, sporting gun ammunition, gun silencers, weapon sights, weapon cleaning equipment.
24	P	General military aircraft components.
25	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
26	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
27	P	Components for training aircraft.
28	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
29	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft.
30	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
31	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
32	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
33	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
34	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
35	P	Components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft
36	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
37	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
38	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
39	P	Components for missile scoring equipment, software for the use of missile scoring equipment.
40	P	Airborne cargo nets and strops, components for transport aircraft, equipment for use of airborne cargo nets and strops, equipment for use of components for transport aircraft.
41	P	Air guns, weapon sights, components for air guns.
42	P	Mine clearing equipment.
43	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
44	P	Weapon sights.
45	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
46	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
47	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft

United Arab Emirates cont.

		simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
48	P	Components for weapon sights, components for gun laying equipment, components for weapon night sights.
49	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
50	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
51	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
52	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
53	P	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights.
54	P	Components for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
55	P	Ground based radars, aircraft radars, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft military communications equipment, components for military combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military aero-engines, ejector seats, anti-g/pressure suits, military flying helmets, aircraft simulators, components for aircraft simulators, equipment for the use of military combat aircraft, equipment for military utility helicopters, equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for the use of military combat aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, general military aircraft components.
56	P	Weapon night sights.
57	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
58	P	General military aircraft components.
59	P	Air guns, components for air guns, gun silencers.
60	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
61	P	Military utility vehicles.
62	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
63	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
64	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
65	P	Military explosives.
66	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
67	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
68	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
69	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military

United Arab Emirates cont.

		transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military aero-engines.
70	P	Components for NBC decontamination systems, components for NBC decontamination equipment, components for NBC protective equipment.
71	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
72	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
73	P	Components for ground based radars.
74	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
75	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
76	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft.
77	P	Fast attack craft, components of fast attack craft.
78	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
79	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
80	P	Components for military aero-engines.
81	P	Equipment for the use of weapon sights.
82	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive ordnance disposal equipment.
83	P	General military vehicle components, military cargo vehicles, components for military cargo vehicles.
84	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity of 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
85	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
86	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
87	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for

United Arab Emirates cont.

		the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
88	P	Components for military aircraft navigation equipment.
89	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
90	P	Components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft.
91	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment.
92	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
93	P	Components specified by the Military list as ML1, ML2, ML5, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML11, ML14, ML15 (excluding 3 rd generation image intensifier tubes) and PL5033.
94	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14.
95	P	Components for laser range finders, test equipment for laser range finders, components for aiming devices, test equipment for aiming devices.

United States of America

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£304.5m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1293
Other Items	60
Military List and other items	2
Total number of SIELs issued	1355

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (4744), airborne surveillance equipment (T), airborne targeting equipment, aircraft head-down display simulators (T), aircraft head-down displays (T), aircraft head-up displays (T), aircraft military communications equipment, aircraft military communications equipment (T), anthrax vaccines, anti-riot shields, anti-tank missile control equipment, anti-tank missile simulators, anti-tank missile simulators (T), anti-tank rocket launching equipment, anti-tank weapon fire simulation equipment (T), armoured fighting vehicle fire simulation equipment (T), armoured fighting vehicle simulators, armoured fighting vehicles, armoured personnel carriers, armoured plate, armoured repair and recovery vehicles, assault rifles (2) (T), assault rifles (51), ballistic test equipment, biological agent detection equipment, blank ammunition, body armour, bridge laying vehicles,

castings for airborne surveillance equipment, castings for combat helicopters, castings for military aero-engines, chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment simulators, chemical agent detection equipment simulators (T), chemical agent dissemination simulator (T), combat aircraft, combat shotguns (15), combination rifle-shotguns (6), command communications control and intelligence equipment (T), command communications control and intelligence software, command communications control and intelligence software (T), components for air to air missiles, components for air to air missiles (T), components for air to surface missiles, components for air to surface missiles (T), components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment (T), components for airborne electronic warfare equipment simulators, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment simulators (T), components for airborne navigation equipment, components for airborne radars, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for airborne targeting equipment, components for aircraft head-down displays, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft head-up displays (T), components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment (T), components for aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft radars, components for aircraft radars (T), components for anti-aircraft guns, components for anti-radiation missiles, components for anti-ship missiles, components for anti-ship missiles (T), components for anti-tank missile control equipment, components for anti-tank missile control equipment (T), components for anti-tank missile launching equipment, components for anti-tank missiles, components for anti-tank weapons, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for artillery fire location equipment (T), components for assault rifles, components for assault rifles (T), components for attack alerting/warning equipment, components for avalanche control projectiles, components for biological agent detection equipment, components for body armour, components for bomb handling equipment, components for bombs, components for bombs (T), components for chaff equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat aircraft simulators, components for combat helicopters, components for developmental warheads, components for ejector seats, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic warfare equipment (T), components for equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), components for fire control equipment, components for general purpose machine guns, components for ground based radars, components for ground to air missiles, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for gun mountings, components for head-down displays, components for heavy calibre artillery, components for heavy machine guns, components for helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for large calibre artillery, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for laser range finders (T), components for machine pistols, components for machine pistols (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines (T), components for military aircraft communications equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military cameras, components for military cargo vehicles, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military detonators, components for military electronic equipment, components for military firing sets, components for military helmets (T), components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for military navigation equipment, components for military navigation equipment (T), components for military parachutes, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military small arms training equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military utility helicopters (T), components for missile jamming equipment, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval electrical equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval engines, components for naval radars, components for naval sonar equipment, components for NBC respirators, components for night vision goggles, components for optical target acquisition equipment, components for optical target tracking equipment, components for patrol craft, components for pistols, components for pistols (T), components for practice bomb launching equipment (T), components for replica munitions for disposal training, components for replica vintage guns, components for rifles, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for semi-automatic pistols (T), components for shotguns, components for shotguns (T), components for small arms ammunition, components for small calibre artillery, components for sniper rifles, components for sniper rifles (T), components for sporting gun ammunition, components for sporting pistols, components for sporting rifles, components for submachine guns, components for submachine guns (T), components for submarines,

components for submarines (T), components for surface to air missile launching equipment, components for surface to air missiles, components for surface to air missiles (T), components for surface to surface missiles, components for tanker aircraft simulators, components for tanks, components for tanks (T), components for test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, components for test equipment for aircraft radars, components for test equipment for combat aircraft, components for torpedo decoying equipment, components for unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles (T), components for vintage military aircraft, components for vintage military vehicles, components for warhead fuzes, components for weapon day and night sights, components for weapon fire simulation equipment (T), components for weapon sights, components for weapons simulators, computer analogue to digital equipment, computer analogue to digital equipment (T), cryptographic software, demolition charges, depleted uranium, developmental missile components, developmental missile components (T), electrolytic cells for fluorine production, electrolytic cells for fluorine production (T), electronic countermeasures equipment, electronic warfare equipment, electronic warfare equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the development of armoured fighting vehicles, equipment for the development of combat aircraft, equipment for the development of components for armoured fighting vehicles, equipment for the development of developmental warheads, equipment for the development of military aero-engines, equipment for the development of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the development of optical surveillance equipment, equipment for the development of test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of airborne surveillance equipment, equipment for the use of aircraft head-up displays (T), equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicles, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of general purpose machine guns, equipment for the use of heavy calibre artillery, equipment for the use of heavy machine guns, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment (T), equipment for the use of military cameras, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of mine clearing equipment (T), equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of small arms ammunition, equipment for the use of small calibre artillery, equipment for the use of weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapons simulators, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), extended temperature range integrated circuits, fire control equipment, fire control equipment (T), flash suppressors, forgings for military aero-engines, forgings for naval engines, forward observer/target recognition training equipment, general military aircraft components, general military aircraft components (T), general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general purpose integrated circuits, general purpose machine guns (8), global positioning satellite receivers, goods treated for signature suppression for military use (T), ground based radars (T), ground to air missile launching equipment, guided missile decoy rounds (T), guided missile decoying equipment, guided missile decoying equipment (T), gun carriers, gun mountings, gun silencers, handcuffs, helmet mounted display equipment (T), helmet mounted display equipment simulators (T), hot cell manipulators, hydrophones, illuminators, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, improvised explosive device training equipment, inert ammunition, inertial equipment using accelerometers (T), instrumentation cameras, instrumentation cameras (T), laser range finders, laser range finders (T), liquid rocket propulsion systems, machine pistols (1) (T), mass spectrometers, materials containing enriched uranium, military aero-engines, military aero-engines (T), military aircraft flight data recorders, military aircraft ground equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, military bridges, military cameras, military cameras (T), military cargo vehicles, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military explosives, military flying helmets (T), military helmets, military helmets (T), military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military navigation equipment, military navigation equipment (T), military parachutes, military parachutes (T), military propellants, military sonar detection equipment (T), military training aircraft, military utility vehicles, military utility vehicles (T), mine clearing equipment (T), mixtures with toxic chemical precursors, mixtures with toxic chemical precursors (T), naval communications equipment, naval electrical equipment, naval electronic equipment, naval electronic warfare equipment, naval light gun fire simulation equipment (T), NBC clothing, NBC protective equipment (T), NBC respirators, non-military detonators, non-military initiators, non-sporting shotgun ammunition, numerical control software, optical surveillance equipment, optical surveillance equipment (T), optical target tracking equipment, pistols (4) (T), production equipment for armoured fighting vehicles, production equipment for military communications equipment, production equipment for military transport aircraft, production equipment for small arms ammunition, production equipment for surface to air missiles, production technology for aircraft radars, production technology for armoured fighting vehicles, production technology for naval electronic equipment, products containing enriched uranium, range-finding equipment, remote ground sensor equipment, replica munitions for disposal training, replica vintage guns (6), revolvers (34), rifles (2) (T), rifles (3512), rocket structures, semi-automatic pistols (18), semi-automatic pistols (3) (T), sensor data

recorders (T), shotguns (355), shotguns (55) (T), signal flares (T), small arms ammunition, small calibre artillery fire simulation equipment (T), sniper rifles (4), software for simulation of military operation scenarios (T), software for the development of air to surface missiles, software for the development of airborne radars, software for the development of armoured fighting vehicles, software for the development of military electronic equipment, software for the development of military navigation equipment, software for the development of test equipment for warhead fuzes, software for the evaluation of weapon systems, software for the modelling of military operation scenarios, software for the modelling of military operation scenarios (T), software for the simulation of military operation scenarios (T), software for the simulation of weapon systems (T), software for the use of air to surface missiles, software for the use of airborne electronic warfare equipment (T), software for the use of airborne radars, software for the use of aircraft military communications equipment, software for the use of aircraft radars, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft (T), software for the use of command communications control and intelligence software (T), software for the use of electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of equipment for the development of developmental warheads, software for the use of military aero-engines, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), software for the use of military electronic equipment, software for the use of military sonar detection equipment, software for the use of naval electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft radars, software for the use of test equipment for large calibre artillery, software for the use of test equipment for military aero-engines, software for the use of test equipment for naval electrical equipment, software for the use of test equipment for small calibre artillery, software for the use of torpedo decoying equipment, solid state lasers, spacecraft, sporting gun ammunition, sporting pistols (3), sporting rifles (1068), sporting rifles (4) (T), submachine gun training equipment, submachine guns (1) (T), submachine guns (287), submersible vehicles, surface to air missile control equipment (T), tank destroyers, tanker aircraft simulators, tanks, tape recording equipment, tear gas/irritant ammunition, technology for the development of air defence systems, technology for the development of airborne radars, technology for the development of components for military engineer vehicles, technology for the development of hydrophones, technology for the development of military improvised explosive device detection equipment, technology for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the development of optical surveillance equipment, technology for the development of software for developmental missiles, technology for the development of software for the evaluation of weapon systems, technology for the development of test equipment for warhead fuzes, technology for the development of unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, technology for the development of unmanned air vehicles, technology for the production of electronic warfare equipment, technology for the production of naval engines, technology for the production of NBC respirators, technology for the production of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of bombs, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of equipment for the development of developmental warheads, technology for the use of improvised explosive device detection equipment, technology for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the use of military utility vehicles, technology for the use of naval electronic equipment, technology for the use of software for the evaluation of weapon systems, technology for the use of software for the simulation of military operation scenarios, technology for the use of software for the use of aircraft military communications equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of test equipment for naval electrical equipment, telecontrol equipment (T), test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment (T), test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays (T), test equipment for anti-tank missile control equipment, test equipment for anti-tank missiles, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for attack alerting/warning equipment, test equipment for attack alerting/warning equipment (T), test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for electronic warfare equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components (T), test equipment for large calibre artillery, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment (T), test equipment for military cameras, test equipment for military parachutes (T), test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for naval radars (T), test equipment for NBC respirators, test equipment for optical target acquisition equipment, test equipment for small calibre artillery, test equipment for unmanned air vehicle control equipment (T), test models for military training aircraft, test models for surface to air missiles, thunderflashes, torpedoes, training small arms ammunition, training tear gas/irritant ammunition, turrets, unfinished products for pistols, unfinished products for revolvers, unfinished products for weapon day and night sights, vintage guns (30), vintage military aircraft, vintage military vehicles, weapon

United States of America cont.

cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon night sights, weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	5
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	5

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

sporting gun ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, inertial/other equipment using gyros.
3	P	Components for equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	P	Improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
6	P	Technology for the development of cryptographic software.
7	p	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
8	P	Improvised explosive devices detection equipment.
9	P	Components for body armour (civil).
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software, technology for the use of cryptographic equipment.
11	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
12	P	Instrumentation cameras.
13	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
14	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
15	P	Marine object detection/location systems.
16	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
17	P	Components for civil body armour, civil body armour.
18	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
19	P	Hydrophones, underwater hydrophone cable systems, towed hydrophone arrays, processing equipment for hydrophone arrays.
20	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
21	P	Natural uranium, products containing natural uranium, depleted uranium, enriched uranium, products containing enriched uranium.
22	P	Components for non-military firing sets.
23	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography.
24	P	Technology for the use of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment.
25	P	Components for military utility aircraft, technology for military utility aircraft.

United States of America cont.

26	P	Components for search and rescue aircraft.
27	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
28	P	NBC clothing.
29	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, sporting gun ammunition, weapon sights, components for sporting rifles, components for shotguns.
30	P	Components for military utility helicopters, components for surveillance aircraft, components for military fighting vehicles, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of surveillance aircraft, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicles, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of military utility helicopters.
31	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, components for sporting rifles, weapon sights, rifles, components for shotguns.
32	P	General military aircraft components.
33	P	Components for military search and rescue aircraft.
34	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment.
35	P	Components for tanks, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers.
36	P	Components for military utility aircraft.
37	P	Components for military communications equipment.
38	P	General military aircraft components.
39	P	Test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment.
40	T	Military firing sets, military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military improvised explosive device jamming equipment, components for military firing sets.
41	P	Goods relating to combat aircraft specified in ML10, production equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, environmental test facility for combat aircraft, production technology for combat aircraft, technology for the development of combat aircraft, technology for the production of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, combat aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment.
42	T	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
43	P	Anti-ship missile launching equipment, components for anti-ship missile launching equipment, test equipment for anti-ship missile launching equipment.
44	P	Military electronic equipment.
45	P	Components for military utility aircraft.
46	P	Components for submarines, military initiators.
47	P	Military electronic equipment.
48	P	Forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the use of forgings and unfinished products for combat aircraft.
49	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
50	P	General naval vessel components, technology for use of general naval vessel components.
51	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
52	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
53	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.

United States of America cont.

54	P	Components for ground based radars, test equipment for ground based radars, equipment for use of ground based radars, software for use of ground based radars, technology for the use of ground based radars.
55	T	Artillery fire location equipment, components for artillery fire locating equipment, technology for artillery fire location equipment, military communications equipment.
56	P	Components for training aircraft.
57	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
58	P	Torpedo decoying equipment, components for torpedo decoying equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, military sonar detection equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment.
59	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for military electronic equipment.
60	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
61	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for combined sporting rifle/shotguns, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, components for shotguns.
62	P	Components for military utility aircraft, components for military aero-engines.
63	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
64	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
65	P	Remote ground sensor systems, components for remote ground sensor systems, technology for remote ground sensor systems, test equipment for remote ground sensor systems, software for the use of remote ground sensor systems.
66	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft.
67	P	Components for military search and rescue aircraft.
68	P	Components for air to surface missiles, technology for the use of components for air to surface missiles.
69	P	Marine shock mounts, components for marine shock mounts.
70	P	General naval vessel components.
71	P	Software for the development of naval sonars, technology for the use of software for the development of naval sonars.
72	P	Components for military utility aircraft.
73	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
74	P	Weapon simulators, components for weapon simulators.
75	P	Components for military aero-engines, test equipment for military aero-engines, equipment for the development of military aero-engines.
76	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
77	P	Rifles, shotguns, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
78	P	Components for naval communications equipment.
79	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, small arms ammunition, weapon sights, gun mountings.
80	P	Weapon sights, equipment for use of weapon sights.
81	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
82	P	Components for military utility aircraft.
83	P	Components for sporting rifles.
84	P	Components for surface to surface missiles, general military aircraft components, components for military aero-engines, components for naval engines, components for the use of ground based radars, components for military aircraft ground equipment.
85	T	Heavy machine guns, components for heavy machine guns, general purpose machine guns, gun mountings.
86	P	General naval vessel components.

United States of America cont.

87	P	Military communications equipment, electronic warfare equipment, military cryptographic equipment, components for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of electronic warfare equipment, technology for the use of military cryptographic equipment.
88	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for fire control equipment, components for naval navigation equipment.
89	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles, unfinished product for shotguns, unfinished product for sporting rifles, components for shotguns.
90	P	Components for military utility aircraft.
91	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft.
92	P	Components for air defence systems, military utility vehicles, test equipment for air defence systems, air defence system training equipment.
93	P	Air guns, components for air guns.
94	P	Test equipment for weapon control systems.
95	T	Ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
96	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters
97	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, test equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, equipment for the uses of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, technology for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
98	P	Components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons, technology for the use of aircraft cannons, test equipment for aircraft cannons, software for the use of test equipment for aircraft cannons.
99	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, small arms ammunition.
100	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
101	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment.
102	P	Components for missile scoring equipment, software for the use of missile scoring equipment.
103	P	Components for air to surface missiles, technology for the use of air to air missiles, production equipment for air to air missiles, test equipment for air to air missiles.
104	P	Test equipment for infrared/thermal imaging equipment, production technology for test equipment for infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for test equipment for infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
105	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for military tilt-rotor aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
106	P	Mine clearing equipment.
107	P	Shotguns, production equipment for sporting gun ammunition.
108	P	Components for transport aircraft, technology for transport aircraft.
109	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
110	P	Components for ground based radars.
111	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
112	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
113	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition.
114	T	Training small arms ammunition, components for machine pistols, components for assault

United States of America cont.

		rifles, components for pistols, weapon sights.
115	P	Components for crowd control ammunition, components for tear gas/irritant ammunition, components for smoke ammunition, components for tear gas/irritant ammunition.
116	P	Components for military communications equipment.
117	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
118	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components.
119	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
120	P	Mine countermeasures systems, marine electrical/electronic equipment, components for mine countermeasures systems, components for marine electrical/electronic equipment, software for the use of mine countermeasures systems, software for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment, technology for the use of mine countermeasures systems, technology for the use of marine electrical/electronic equipment.
121	P	Components for combat helicopters, components for utility helicopters, technology for the production of combat helicopters, technology for the production of utility helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, equipment for the use of utility helicopters.
122	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopters.
123	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
124	P	Military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
125	P	Components for military search and rescue aircraft.
126	P	Components for military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft.
127	P	Unmanned air vehicles, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment.
128	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
129	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
130	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
131	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, shotguns, components for shotguns.
132	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for military aero-engines, military aero-engines.
133	P	Components for combat helicopters.
134	P	Components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for optical target designator equipment, equipment for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for optical target designator equipment.
135	P	NBC filters, components for NBC filters.
136	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
137	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
138	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.
139	P	Air guns, components for air guns.
140	P	Components for aircraft head-up displays.

United States of America cont.

141	P	Military aircraft navigations equipment, airborne radars.
142	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
143	P	Components for military utility helicopters.
144	P	Components for military aero-engines, unfinished products for military aero-engines.
145	P	Components for weapon simulators, components for anti-tank missile fire simulation equipment.
146	T	Military communications equipment, aircraft military communications equipment, naval communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, test equipment for aircraft military communications equipment, test equipment for naval communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of aircraft military communications equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of aircraft military communications equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment.
147	P	Castings for military aero-engines, forgings for military aero-engines, unfinished products for military aero-engines.
148	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
149	P	Components for decoy flares, general military aircraft components, components for practice missiles, components for training exploding grenade ammunition, components for exploding grenade ammunition, components for smoke canisters, components for signal flares, components for crowd control ammunition, components for tear gas/irritant ammunition, components for smoke ammunition.
150	P	Sporting shotguns, components for sporting shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, weapon sights.
151	P	Components for military navigation equipment.
152	P	Weapon night sights, components for weapon night sights, aircraft head-up displays, components for aircraft head-up displays, aircraft head-down displays, components for aircraft head-down displays, components for weapons control systems, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for fire control equipment, components for combat aircraft, weapon day and night sights, components for weapon day and night sights, anti-tank missiles, components for anti-tank missiles.
153	P	Military electronic equipment.
154	P	Components for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
155	P	Components for military utility aircraft.
156	P	Shotguns.
157	P	Components for surface to air missiles, technology for surface to air missiles.
158	P	Goods treated for signature suppression for military use, components for goods treated for signature suppression for military use, military mobile repair shops and related equipment, components for military mobile repair shops and related equipment, military field generators, components for military field generators, technology for the use of goods treated for signature suppression for military use, technology for the use of military mobile repair shops and related equipment, technology for the use of military field generators.
159	P	Military explosives.
160	P	Components for optical target tracking equipment, test equipment for optical target tracking equipment.
161	P	Components for aircraft military communications equipment.
162	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment.
163	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
164	P	Components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft.

United States of America cont.

165	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components.
166	T	Components for air to air missiles, components for air to surface missiles, components for surface to air missiles, components for anti-tank missile, components for unmanned air vehicles, unmanned air vehicle control systems.
167	P	Components for transport aircraft, military flying helmets, aircraft head-up displays, military video recording equipment, components for military training aircraft.
168	P	Body armour, bomb suits, armoured plate, components for ballistic shields, military helmets.
169	P	Test equipment for aiming devices, aiming devices, equipment for aiming devices, components for aiming devices, technology for the use of aiming devices.
170	P	General military vehicle components, general military aircraft components, components for aircraft radars, components for naval radars, components for ground based radars, production technology for general military vehicle components, production technology for general military aircraft components, production technology for components for aircraft radars, production technology for components for naval radars, production technology for components for ground based radars, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of components for aircraft radars, technology for the use of components for naval radars, technology for the use of components for ground based radars.
171	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for weapon day and night sights.
172	T	Weapon sights, components for weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights.
173	T	Equipment for the use of submachine guns, equipment for the use of rifles, equipment for the use of assault rifles, equipment for the use of sniper rifles.
174	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carriers, components for military utility vehicles.
175	P	General military aircraft components, military aircraft navigation equipment, aircraft head-up displays, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for aircraft head-up displays, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, military video recording equipment, components for military video recording equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicles, test equipment for general military aircraft components, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up displays, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for armoured fighting vehicles.
176	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
177	P	Components for military search and rescue aircraft.
178	P	Components for military engineer vehicles.
179	P	Software for the development of military sonar detection equipment, technology for the use of software for the development of military sonar detection equipment.

United States of America cont.

180	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
181	P	Sporting rifles.
182	P	Components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of components for combat helicopters, technology for the use of equipment for the use of combat helicopters.
183	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
184	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for patrol boats.
185	P	Command communications control and intelligence software.
186	P	Components for ground based radars.
187	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for combat aircraft.
188	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
189	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military surveillance aircraft.
190	P	Components for military aero-engines, forgings for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft.
191	P	Test equipment for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
192	P	Components for military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, components for military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military utility helicopters, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military transport aircraft, equipment for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, equipment for the use of tanker aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, equipment for the use of combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters.
193	P	Shotguns, air guns, components for air guns, components for shotguns, weapon sights.
194	P	Construction for ballistic protection of military systems.
195	P	Components for military cameras.
196	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
197	P	Components for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
198	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, ejector seats, components for ejector seats, components for combat aircraft, anti-g/pressure suits, military parachutes, test equipment for combat aircraft, military aircraft ground equipment, combat aircraft training equipment, combat aircraft simulators, components for military parachutes, components for test equipment for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft training equipment, components for combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of ejector seats, technology for the use of anti-g/pressure suits, technology for the use of military parachutes, technology for the use of test equipment for combat aircraft, technology for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft.
199	P	Enriched uranium, natural uranium.
200	P	Goods specified in the Military list as ML10a, ML10b and ML10c.
201	P	Forgings for military aero-engines, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopters, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft.
202	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
203	P	Components for military aero-engines.
204	P	Components for military aero-engines.
205	P	Inert ammunition, technology for the use of inert ammunition, components for inert ammunition, smoke ammunition, technology for the use of smoke ammunition, components for smoke ammunition, pyrotechnic ammunition, components for pyrotechnic ammunition, technology for the use of pyrotechnic ammunition, mortar bombs.
206	P	Ballistic test equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, components for ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of software for the use of ballistic test equipment.
207	P	Training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, components for training

United States of America cont.

		equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, software for the use of training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, equipment for the use of training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment, test equipment for training equipment for mine countermeasures equipment.
208	P	Components for submarines, technology for the use of components for submarines.
209	P	Body armour, components for body armour, technology for the production of body armour.
210	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for ejector seats, components for military aero-engines, ejector seats, anti-g/pressure suit, military parachutes, production equipment for military training aircraft, production equipment for combat aircraft, production technology for military training aircraft, production technology for combat aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, military training aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft simulators, military combat aircraft training aircraft, military combat aircraft simulators, fire control equipment, weapon control systems, aircraft cannons, air to air missile launching equipment, air to surface missile launching equipment, military cameras, components for combat aircraft.
211	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity of 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
212	P	Command communications control and intelligence software, software for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, equipment for the use of command communications control and intelligence equipment, command communications control and intelligence equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, command communications control and intelligence equipment simulators.
213	P	Air guns.
214	P	Weapon sights.
215	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
216	T	Weapon day and night sights, laser warning detectors, laser range finders, aiming devices, general naval vessel components, general military aircraft components, components for armoured fighting vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sights, equipment for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of weapon day and night sights, software for the use of laser warning detectors, software for the use of laser range finders, software for the use of aiming devices, software for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
217	P	Military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military initiators, military primers, military firing sets, explosive

United States of America cont.

		ordnance disposal equipment.
218	P	Body armour.
219	P	Illuminators, decoy flares.
220	P	Goods specified in the Military list except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, I, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11, ML14 or ML18.
221	P	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, weapon night sights, technology for the use of weapon sights, technology for the use of weapon night sights.
222	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft.
223	P	Aircraft military communications equipment, components for aircraft military communications equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, military navigation equipment, components for military navigation equipment, electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic warfare equipment, general military aircraft components, airborne surveillance equipment, components for airborne surveillance equipment.
224	P	Sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifles, components for rifles, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, shotguns, components for shotguns.
225	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft.
226	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.
227	P	Components for tanker aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters.
228	P	Sporting rifles, sporting gun ammunition, weapon sights, shotguns, components for shotguns, components for sporting rifles.
229	P	Air to air missiles, inert air to air missiles, test equipment for air to air missiles, air to air missile simulators, air to air missile training equipment, software for the use of air to air missiles, software for the use of inert air to air missiles, software for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, software for the use of air to air missile simulators, software for the use of air to air missile training equipment, technology for the use of air to air missiles, technology for the use of inert air to air missiles, technology for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, technology for the use of air to air missile simulators, technology for the use of air to air missile training equipment, components for air to air missiles, components for inert air to air missiles, components for test equipment for air to air missiles, components for air to air missile simulators, components for air to air missile training equipment.
230	P	Air to air missiles, inert air to air missiles, test equipment for air to air missiles, air to air missile simulators, air to air missile training equipment, software for the use of air to air missiles, software for the use of inert air to air missiles, software for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, software for the use of air to air missile simulators, software for the use of air to air missile training equipment, technology for the use of air to air missiles, technology for the use of inert air to air missiles, technology for the use of test equipment for air to air missiles, technology for the use of air to air missile simulators, technology for the use of air to air missile training equipment, components for air to air missiles, components for inert air to air missiles, components for test equipment for air to air missiles, components for air to air missile simulators, components for air to air missile training equipment.

United States of America cont.

231	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for aircraft ordnance, equipment for the use of aircraft ordnance, components for aircraft cannons, equipment for the use of aircraft cannons.
232	P	Components for air to air missiles, equipment for the use of air to air missiles, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military aircraft ground equipment, equipment for the use of military aircraft ground equipment.
233	P	Test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, technology for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, software for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, software for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, software for the use of military training aircraft, technology for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, software for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, test equipment for combat helicopters, software for the use of combat helicopters, technology for the use of combat helicopters, components for unmanned air vehicles, test equipment for unmanned air vehicles, software for the use of unmanned air vehicles, technology for the use of unmanned air vehicles, components for tanker aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, software for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, test equipment for military surveillance aircraft, software for the use of military surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft.
234	P	Demolition charges, military devices for initiating explosives, military explosives.
235	P	Components for pyrotechnic signalling devices, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke hand grenades, smoke canisters, smoke ammunition.
236	P	Goods specified in the Military list relating to training/combat aircraft, except for goods specified as ML1, PL5002, PL5018, PL5021, ML2, ML3, ML4a, PL5006, PL5030, PL5031, ML6, ML7, ML8, ML9, ML10d, ML12, ML13, PL5014, ML17a, b, d, e, g, i, ML19, ML20, ML21b2, PL5001, PL5033 and any new entries to the order subsequent to the date of issue of this licence and main equipment specified by ML10a, ML10b, ML11 or ML14, production equipment for military training aircraft, environmental test facilities for military training aircraft, production technology for military training aircraft, technology for the production of production installations for military training aircraft.
237	P	Components for military video recording equipment, test equipment for military video recording equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for general military aircraft components, components for guided missile decoying equipment, test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, components for aircraft radars, test equipment for aircraft radars, components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft, components for head-up displays, test equipment for head-up displays, components for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment, components for night vision goggles, test equipment for night vision goggles, components for airborne radars, test equipment for airborne radars, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military flight data recorders, test equipment for military flight data recorders, components for airborne targeting equipment, test equipment for airborne targeting equipment.
238	P	Components for anti-tank missiles, components for combat aircraft, components for aircraft radars, components for surface to surface missiles, components for optical target designator equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for airborne targeting equipment, components for air to air missiles, components for laser range finders, components for turrets, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for air to surface missiles, components for tanks, components for radars.

United States of America cont.

Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	1C950
2	P	ML5, ML9, ML15
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	7A101, 7A103

Uruguay

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	12
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	14

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, bomb suits, components for military utility helicopters, components for semi-automatic pistols, equipment employing cryptography, gun carriers, military field engineer equipment*, military helmets, NBC filters, NBC respirators, semi-automatic pistols (3519), technology for the use of semi-automatic pistols, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights

Footnote

* The Government believes the granting of this licence is consistent with the purpose of the EU declaration on arms exports to the Democratic Republic of Congo since the equipment will be used for the production of fresh water by Uruguayan peacekeeping forces operating in the Democratic Republic of Congo under UN mandate (HC 807W, 1 November 2001).

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Toxic chemical precursors
2	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.

Uruguay cont.

7	P	Military aero-engines, equipment for the use of military aero-engines, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines.
8	P	Components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for ground based radars.
9	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, components for military utility helicopters.
10	P	Components for ground based radars.
11	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
12	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
13	P	Ground based radars, components for ground based radars.
14	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.

Uzbekistan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total number of SIELs issued	0
------------------------------	---

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML1	ML3	PL5017
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions.
2	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
3	P	Improvised explosive device detection equipment.
4	P	Inertial equipment.
5	P	Unclassified items as specified in Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, except for the following: 1. Goods specified by PL5001. 2. Land mines specified by ML4 and all goods related to land mines. 3. RDX or HMX explosive material or explosive material containing RDX or HMX. 4. Chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b, and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML7. 5. Complete rocket systems (including ballistic missile systems, spare launch vehicles and sounding rockets) and unmanned air vehicle systems (including cruise missile systems, remote piloted vehicles, target drones and reconnaissance drones) capable of at least a 300KM range. 6. Complete subsystems, designed or modified for the rocket systems specified in paragraph 5, as follows: i) individual rocket stages. ii) re-entry vehicles and equipment designed or modified therefore and electronic equipment specially designed for re-entry vehicles. iii) solid or liquid

Uzbekistan cont.

	propellant rocket engines, having a total impulse capacity or 1.1mn.s. iv) guidance sets (systems that integrate the process of measuring and computing a vehicles' position and velocity with that of computing and sending commands to the vehicle's flight control systems to correct the trajectory) capable of achieving systems accuracy of 3.33% or less of the range. v) thrust vector control systems (e.g. flexible nozzle, deflection of exhaust gas stream, movable engines or nozzle, etc). vi) weapon or warhead safing, arming, fuzing and firing mechanisms. 7. Specially designed production facilities or production equipment for the goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6 above. 8. Software specially designed or modified for the use of goods specified in paragraphs 5 and 6, and specially designed or modified for production facilities specified in paragraph 7.
--	---

Venezuela

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	7
Other Items	10
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	17

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, civil body armour, components for semi-automatic pistols, components for submachine guns, cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, fire control equipment (T), general naval vessel components, magnetometers, military cameras, military video recording equipment, semi-automatic pistols (700), software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, sporting gun ammunition, submachine guns (90), technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, toxic chemical precursors, weapon fire simulation equipment (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	P	Toxic chemical precursors
3	P	Technology for the use of toxins.
4	p	Imaging cameras.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
6	T	Marine position fixing equipment.
7	P	Cryptographic software.
8	P	Devices for initiating explosives.
9	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
10	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
11	P	Marine position fixing equipment, marine object detection/location systems.
12	P	Cryptographic software.
13	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.

Venezuela cont.

14	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems.
15	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
16	P	Flying helmets, aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, communications equipment, components for communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
17	P	Aromatic polyamide-imides
18	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
19	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.
20	P	General naval vessel components, technology for general naval vessel components.
21	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulators, military training aircraft simulators, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulators, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulators, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
22	P	Military utility vehicles.
23	P	Components for ground based radars.
24	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for military transport aircraft.
25	P	Components for military aero-engines.
26	T	Artillery computers, components for artillery computers, military electronic equipment, mortar training equipment, small calibre artillery training equipment, large calibre artillery equipment.
27	T	military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment.

Vietnam

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	4

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for equipment using gyros, cryptographic software, equipment using gyros, inertial equipment using gyros, rebreathing swimming apparatus

Vietnam cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Other equipment using gyros.
2	P	Technology for the production of toxins.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
7	P	Towed hydrophone arrays.
8	P	Inertial equipment using gyros.
9	P	Non-military detonators, non-military initiators, linear cutting explosive charges, military explosives.
10	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sights, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
11	P	Marine radars, components for marine radars, test equipment for marine radars, technology for use of marine radars.

Yemen

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£0.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	4

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military communications equipment, military ambulances, toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs revoked	1

Rating	ML3
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

Yemen cont.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML3
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Heading sensors for hydrophone arrays.
2	P	Components for military transport aircraft, military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, airborne refuelling equipment, components for airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft ground support equipment, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military aero-engines, test equipment for military transport aircraft.
3	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopters, components for tanker aircraft, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines.

Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of (Serbia and Montenegro)

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£0.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	7
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	9

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

all wheel drive utility vehicles, body armour², components for body armour², components for military cargo vehicles^{1,2}, components for weapon fire simulation equipment, deactivated firearms for training simulators (3), nickel powders

Footnote

UN Security Council Resolution (UNSCR) 1160 (1998) imposed an arms embargo on the FRY. UNSCR 1203 (1998) provided that the arms embargo does not apply to equipment for the sole use of the verification missions and UNSCR 1244 (1999) provided that the arms embargo does not apply to equipment for the use of

Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of cont.

the international civil and security presence. One licence¹ fell within the scope of the UN arms embargo, which was subsequently lifted from FRY in September 2001, UNSCR 1367 (2001). (HC 678W, 15 March 2001)

Another licence² which was an exception to the EU arms embargo, imposed by Common Position 96/184/CFSP was in the Government's view, within the spirit of the embargo which was lifted in October 2001 (Common Position 2001/719/CFSP) (HC 1298W, 18 October 2001).

Under the terms of UNSCR 1244 (1999) the UN Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) is responsible for administering the province of Kosovo on an interim basis until its final status is resolved.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Zambia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£3.5m
--	-------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	6

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (1), airborne surveillance equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for military cargo vehicles, equipment for the use of weapon sights, illuminators, military cameras, military cargo vehicles, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military video processing equipment, military video recording equipment, shotguns (1), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (1), technology for the use of airborne surveillance equipment, technology for the use of military video processing equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for military surveillance equipment, test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment, thunderflashes, weapon sights

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	ML3
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	2

Zambia cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2001 through amendment to a pre 2001 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Components for body armour (civil).
2	P	Inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros, technology for the use of inertial equipment using accelerometers and gyros.
3	P	Weapon sights.
4	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, rifles, pistols, semi-automatic pistols, air weapons, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition, weapons sights, components for weapon sights, components for sporting ammunition, components for small arms ammunition.
5	P	General military vehicle components, military cargo vehicles, components for military cargo vehicles.
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2001 by amendment of 2001 and pre 2001 licences).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	ML5, ML15

Zimbabwe

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML2
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Open General Licences

Open General Export Licences (OGELs) allow the export of specified controlled goods by any company, removing the need for exporters to apply for an individual licence, provided the shipment and destinations are eligible and the conditions are met. Exporters must register with the Export Control Organisation before they make use of most OGELs. There is also a small number of Open General Transshipment Licences (OGTLs) for which registration is not required. All Open General Licences (OGLs) remain in force until they are revoked.

A list of all relevant OGLs in force during the period is provided at Table 3: copies of current OGLs may be obtained from the DTI's Export Control Organisation, or from the DTI's website (<http://www.gov.uk/export.control>).

Name	Made	Into Force	Revoked
1. Military Components	10.12.97 14.08.01	15.12.97 17.08.01	17.08.01
2. Turkey	28.09.00	28.09.00	
3. Vehicles	21.12.99 31.12.01	05.01.00 31.12.01	31.12.01
4. Computers	28.09.00	28.09.00	
5. Technology for Dual-Use Items	28.09.00	28.09.00	
6. Export After Repair: Dual-Use Items ¹	28.09.00 16.01.01 10.09.01	28.09.00 19.01.01 14.09.01	19.01.01 14.09.01
7. Export After Exhibition: Dual-Use Items	28.09.00 10.09.01	28.09.00 14.09.01	14.09.01
8. Low Value Shipments	28.09.00	28.09.00	
9. X (covering specified dual-use items)	28.09.00	28.09.00	
10. Chemicals	28.09.00	28.09.00	
11. Technology for Military Goods	19.12.00	22.12.00	
12. Export After Repair/replacement under warranty: Military Goods	19.12.00 14.08.01	22.12.00 17.08.01	17.08.01

¹ Name changed to Export After Repair/Replacement Under Warranty: Dual-Use Items wef 19.01.01

13. Export After Exhibition: Military Goods	17.05.00	18.05.00	19.01.01
	16.01.01	19.01.01	07.09.01
	06.09.01	07.09.01	
14. Open General Transhipment Licence	28.09.00	28.09.00	
15. Open General Transhipment Licence (Sporting Guns)	17.05.00	18.05.00	
16. Military Surplus Vehicles	17.05.00	18.05.00	
17. Open General Transhipment Licence (Postal Packets)	06.02.97	07.02.97	
18. Vintage Aircraft	10.11.97	14.11.97	
19. Dual-Use Items: Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR)	28.09.00	28.09.00	
20. OGTL (Dual-Use Goods: HKSAR)	28.09.00	28.09.00	
21. Accompanied Personal Effects: Sporting Firearms	27.07.98	03.08.98	
22. Export For Repair/Replacement under Warranty: Dual-Use Items	28.09.00	28.09.00	14.09.01
	10.09.01	14.09.01	
23. Export For Repair/Replacement Under Warranty: Military Goods	17.05.00	18.05.00	
24. Consumer Cryptographic Items	08.12.00	11.12.00	06.04.01
25. Historic Military Goods:	17.05.00	18.05.00	19.01.01
	16.01.01	19.01.01	
26. Cryptographic Development	28.09.00	28.09.00	
27. Export for Exhibition: Military Goods	16.01.01	19.01.01	

Note: Council Regulation (EC) No.1334/2000 on the export of dual-use items and technology entered into force on 28 September 2000. Annex II of the Regulation introduced a new Community General Export Authorisation (CGEA). The CGEA was subsequently amended by Council Regulation (EC) No.2889/2000 which entered into force on 4th January 2001. (The CGEA is the Community equivalent of a UK OGEL and is directly applicable in all EU Member States).

Performance in processing licence applications

The Export Control Organisation sets out the government's commitments to exporters in a Service and Performance Code. Where, as in almost all cases, it is necessary for an application for a SIEL to be circulated to other government departments in accordance with their policy requirements as determined by them, the aim is to provide such a response within 20 working days. These targets apply as soon as full documentation in support of the application has been provided by the applicant.

The targets do not apply to applications for OIELs because of the very wide variation in the goods and destination coverage of such licences, nor do they apply to licences concerning Iran or Iraq or to applications for licences to export goods which are subject to control solely because of United Nations Sanctions. As well as SIELs and OIELs, HMG processed and approved 453 Sanctions only licences to Iraq and 98 Sanctions only licences to Angola and refused 2 Sanctions only applications to Iraq.

During the period, 60% of all SIEL applications that were circulated to other government departments were processed within 20 working days.

Rating requests

The Export Control Organisation also responds to requests from exporters for advice on whether or not a licence is required to export particular goods of which the exporter has provided full technical details.

During the period 2581 such requests were dealt with: of those that were circulated to other government departments, approximately 56.2% were given advice within 20 working days; of those that did not require circulation approximately 78.4% were given advice within 10 working days.

Licensing performance by department

Figures 1a, 1b, 1c and 1d provide a breakdown of the performance in the period of the main Government Departments involved in the processing of SIELs, based on data compiled from the ELATE computer database within the Export Control Organisation.

Figure 1a gives a breakdown of the processing time taken by the Department of Trade and Industry alone in dealing with cases on which a substantive

decision was reached. It covers all cases, whether or not circulated to advisory Departments. This shows that approximately 80% of cases were processed in DTI within its target of 10 working days.

Figures 1b, 1c and 1d provide a breakdown of processing time taken in the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO), Ministry of Defence (MOD) and Department for International Development (DFID) respectively. DFID saw a relatively small proportion of all licences in this period. Approximately 53%, 49% and 48% of licences circulated to FCO, MOD and DFID respectively were processed within their target of 10 working days.

Overall, this year's Government performance is the best since these figures have been collated. However, the current performance statistics do not reflect the important service that Departments are providing to industry. We are considering how best in future to present information on licensing performance in the Annual Report.

The new Military OGEL, introduced in May 2002, allowing the export of a range of military goods for Government end use in certain countries, will significantly reduce the number of SIELs required each year. In turn this will reduce the burden on industry and enable the Government to focus resources on applications which require careful consideration.

Appeals performance

On appeals against a decision to refuse an application for a SIEL or to revoke a SIEL our aim is to provide a decision within 30 working days from receipt of all the relevant information from the appellant. The target does not apply to appeals concerning Iraq or Iran, or to appeals concerning goods which are controlled solely because of UN Sanctions. Of the 39 appeals decided in 2001, 5 fell into this category.

Prior to the change in our procedures in 2001 allowing for the consideration of all appeals against refusals or revocations, the Export Control Organisation had only circulated to other Government Departments for advice all appeals where new information is provided. In 9 of the remaining 34 cases no new information had been provided and the cases were therefore not

circulated to other Government Departments and were not subject to the 30 working days target. 7 of these cases were processed in DTI within 15 working days. A further 5 of the remaining 34 appeals were withdrawn by the exporter concerned.

In 20 cases new information was provided or the appeals were received subsequent to the change

in procedures. None of these cases met the Government's 30 working day target. None of the 20 appeals circulated to MOD, and 5 of the 20 circulated to FCO were processed within their target of 15 working days. 5 of these 20 appeals were processed by DTI within its target of 15 working days. The 1 appeal circulated to DfID was processed within its target of 15 working days.

Figure1: Breakdown of the performance of the main Government Departments involved in the processing of SIELs

Figure 1a: Department of Trade and Industry

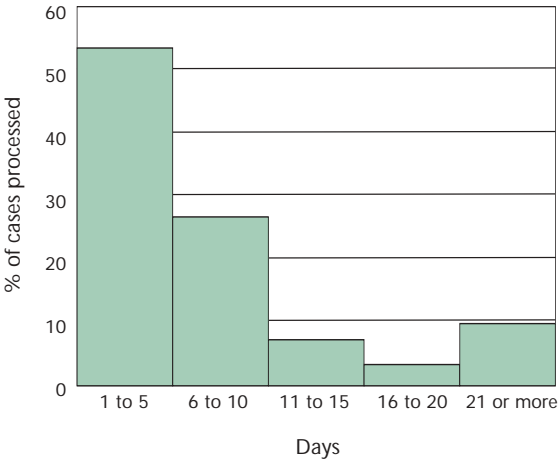


Figure 1b: Foreign & Commonwealth Office

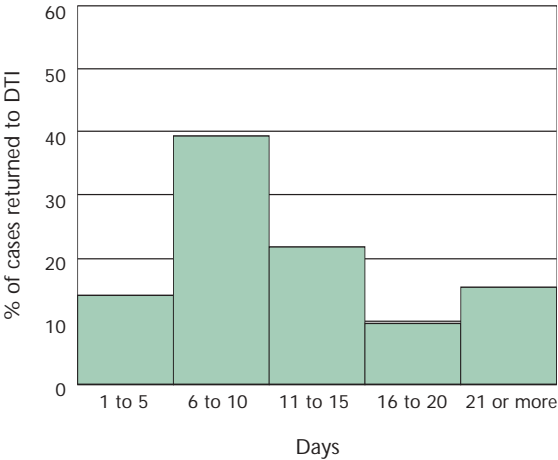


Figure 1c: Ministry of Defence

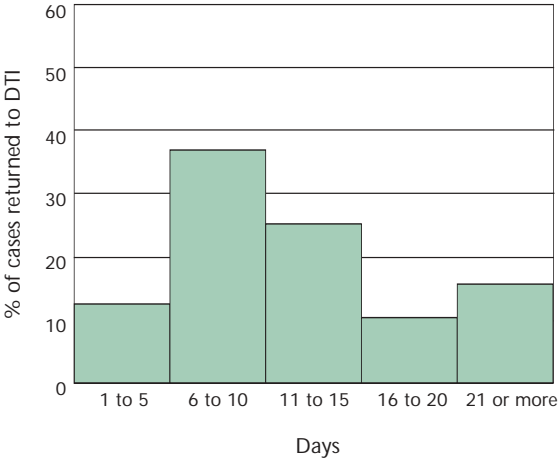
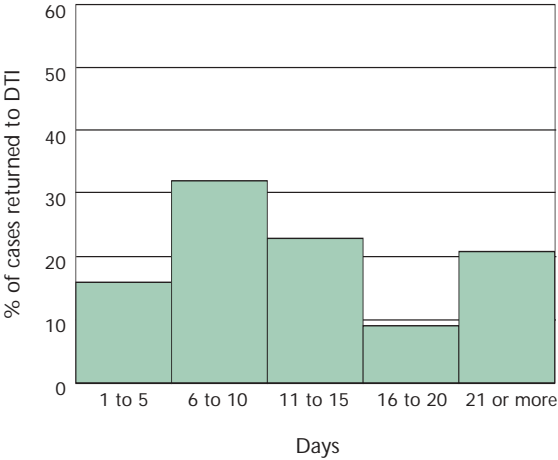


Figure 1d: Department for International Development



Part III

Statistics on Exports of Military Equipment during 2001

Introduction

This section of the Report relates to the physical export of defence equipment from the United Kingdom. It has been compiled in accordance with the Government's Code of Practice on Access to Government Information. The information relates to deliveries of equipment in the period 1 January to 31 December 2001 and has been obtained from three sources: HM Customs & Excise data (Table 4), information provided for the UK contribution to the UN Arms Register (Table 5), and information on Government to Government exports, including transfers of surplus equipment through the Ministry of Defence's Disposal Services Agency (Table 6).

HM Customs & Excise data

HM C&E's system for calculating UK trade data provides information on the value of military goods, and the numbers of certain weapons (generally small arms and light weapons) which have been identified as being exported from the UK during the reporting period.

Information on exports to EC partners is collected through the HM C&E Intrastat system. Information on trade with countries outwith the EC is collected from customs declarations submitted by exporters. The identification of exports in both cases is based on the classification of goods in EC Tariff codes, which do not match the classifications of goods subject to strategic export controls. These Tariff codes can only be changed with the mutual agreement of the UK's EC partners. Data collection systems for both EC and non EC trade have not been designed for the specific purpose of identifying the UK's defence exports and, as with the previous reports, there are difficulties in identifying all the deliveries of goods which are subject to strategic export controls. While Table 4 provides an indicator of the level of trade with individual countries it will not provide a comprehensive measure of all exports of licensable goods during the period.

UN Arms Register

The numbers of major equipments exported are based on information provided for the UK contribution to the UN Arms Register. This information has been provided voluntarily by industry in the knowledge that it will be made public. The data for these categories of equipment relate only to the export of whole new systems. It should be noted that the UN Arms Register takes the date at which title to the goods is transferred as representing the point of transfer. Consequently, it is not possible to assume that there is a correlation between the data obtained from the Register and that from HM C & E in the case of each transfer, or with the information provided on licences in Part II.

Government to Government Transfers and Sales of Surplus Major Equipment

As the Import, Export and Customs Powers (Defence) Act 1939 does not bind the Crown, no licence is generally required for Government to Government transfers. They do not therefore appear in Part II of this Report (Export Licensing Decisions). Such transfers, are however, included in the information on exports set out in this section of the report.

The UK's main Government supply agreement is the Government to Government Saudi Arabia Armed Forces Project known as Al Yamamah. This has provided for the supply of Tornado, Hawk and PC9 aircraft and Minehunters with associated weapon equipment and facilities. This project moved into the sustainment phase during 2001, providing ongoing support for equipment already in service. There is also a Government to Government supply agreement in place with Kuwait. This currently includes the supply of spares and maintenance for Warrior vehicles and Hawk aircraft.

Other Government supply agreements covering the sale of surplus defence equipment are entered

into by the Ministry of Defence's Disposals Services Agency. The major items of surplus equipment transferred during 2001 are set out in Table 6. The Agency normally requires overseas governments, which purchase surplus MOD equipment, to obtain a UK export licence before collection of equipment from the UK. Such exports consequently appear in Part II (Export Licensing Decisions) and values for such transfers are recorded by HM C & E for trade statistics purposes and are therefore included in Table 4 in this part of the Report.

Other disposal sales are made through UK contractors, which are required to apply for export licences in the normal way.

Surplus Small Arms

The Ministry of Defence destroyed the following surplus small arms during the year 2001:-

Description	Quantity
Pistol 9 mm	62
Pistol Pyro 1 in	51
Pistol Pyro 1.5 in	1,360
Rifle 5.56 mm	33
Rifle .22 in	50
Rifle 7.62 mm	24,706
Rifle .303 in	202
Rifle No. 4	100
Riot Gun 1.5 in	725
Machine Gun 7.62 mm	65
Launcher 40 mm	98
Injector	23
Discharger	790
Ordnance 81 mm	283
NIV Assorted Weapons	93
TOTAL	28,641

**Table 4: Statistics on Exports of Military Equipment between
1 January and 31 December 2001**

Country	Numbers of Weapons and Small Arms Exported	Value of Exported Goods (£M)
Algeria	0	0.03
Angola	0	0.03
Aruba	0	0.03
Australia	0	119.80
Austria	0	0.52
Bahrain	1	0.55
Bangladesh	2	0.71
Barbados	0	0.92
Belgium	2	10.79
Botswana	38	1.31
Brazil	0	16.72
Brunei	0	1.23
Canada	99	121.02
Chile	12	0.03
Columbia	0	0.76
Curacao	0	0.15
Czech Republic	0	1.90
Denmark	54	20.44
Dominica	0	0.01
Ecuador	0	0.27
Egypt	0	6.01
Eritrea	0	0.13
Finland	0	10.92
France	0	53.96
Gabon	0	0.89
Germany	2810	140.91
Ghana	0	0.34
Greece	0	1.08
Hong Kong SAR	0	0.62
India	0	24.66
Indonesia	0	4.60
Ireland	16	6.75
Israel	5	1.51
Italy	0	145.42
Jamaica	0	0.03
Japan	0	1.12
Jordan	0	4.58

Country	Numbers of Weapons and Small Arms Exported	Value of Exported Goods (£M)
Kuwait	0	57.95
Malaysia	679	26.33
Maldives	0	0.01
Mali	0	0.09
Netherlands	1941	11.50
New Zealand	23	1.63
Nigeria	0	0.02
Norway	0	8.11
Oman	10	24.29
Philippines	0	0.01
Poland	0	2.23
Portugal	0	4.34
Puerto Rico	0	0.01
Qatar	0	3.59
Romania	0	0.01
Russia	0	0.01
Saudi Arabia	0	161.36
Sierra Leone	3	1.91
Singapore	0	11.96
South Africa	0	23.45
South Korea	126	3.74
Spain	261	9.31
Sweden	0	9.46
Switzerland	0	49.95
Thailand	0	0.05
Trinidad & Tobago	10	0.01
Turkey	0	10.43
United Arab Emirates	38	60.26
Ukraine	0	0.03
United States of America	20	349.78
Uruguay	2010	0.49
Zambia	0	0.01
Total		1,533.08

Explanatory Notes

1. The number of weapons and small arms exported was compiled from the tariff codes listed in Part I of Appendix C.
2. The value of exports was compiled from the tariff codes listed in Part I and II of Appendix C.
3. The total may not reflect the sum of individual values added together. This is due to rounding.
4. The value data accounts for a wider range of goods than the weapons and small arms information in the second column; the two sets of data are therefore not comparable.
5. It is possible that some countries for which no values are shown may have received goods which appear on the military list but which are not identifiable under EC Tariff Codes.

Table 5: Exports of Military Equipment in Major Categories between 1 January and 31 December 2001

Destination	Equipment	Quantity
Jordan	Challenger 1 Main Battle Tanks	88
Germany	Super Lynx Mk88a	4
Canada	Upholder Class Submarine	1
Guyana	Island Class Patrol Vessel	1
Trinidad & Tobago	Island Class Patrol Vessel	1
Greece	Mine Counter Measure Vessel	1

Source: UN Arms Register: Conventional Arms Transfers

Table 6: Government to Government transfers of surplus major equipment and small arms between 1 January and 31 December 2001

Country	Type of Equipment	Quantity
Greece	Mine Counter Measure Vessel	1
Guyana	Island Class Patrol Vessel	1
Jordan	Challenger I Main Battle Tanks	88
Trinidad and Tobago	Island Class Patrol Vessel	1
United States of America	Mk 46 Torpedoes	233

Appendix A

Part I and Part III (the Military List) of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994

Note: This is the text of Part I of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994 as at 1 January 2001. It was subsequently amended by the Export of Goods (Control) (Amendment) Order 2001 (S.I. 2001/729) which introduced a further exception to Group 2 1(c), and revoked Group 4 and came into force on 26 March 2001.

PART I

Group 2 EXPLOSIVE RELATED GOODS

1. Equipment or devices, other than those specified in Part III of this Schedule or in entry 1A005, 3A229 or 3A232 in Annex I to Council Decision 94/942/CFSP, for detection of or use with explosives or for dealing with or protecting against improvised explosive devices (as defined in Part III of this Schedule), as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
 - (a) electronic equipment capable of detecting concealed explosives;
except:
television or X-ray inspection equipment;
 - (b) electronic jamming equipment specially designed to prevent the detonation by radio remote control of improvised explosive devices;
 - (c) equipment and devices specially designed to initiate explosions by electrical or non-electrical means, including firing sets, detonators, igniters and detonating cord;
except:
equipment and devices specially designed for a specific commercial use consisting of the actuation or operation by explosive means of other equipment or devices the function of which is not the initiation or creation of explosions.
 - (d) equipment and devices, including shields and helmets, specially designed for the disposal of improvised explosive devices;
except:
bomb blankets and containers designed for holding improvised explosive devices or objects suspected of being such devices.
2. Linear cutting explosive charges.
3. Technology required for the use of the above (the words "technology", "required" and "use" being as defined in Part III of this Schedule).

Group 3 VEHICLES

1. The export of goods specified in this Group is prohibited to any destination in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.
 - (a) All wheel drive utility vehicles capable of off road use that have a ground clearance of greater than 175 millimetres;
 - (b) Heavy duty recovery vehicles capable of towing suspended a load of more than 6 tonnes or winching a load of more than 10 tonnes;
 - (c) Drop sided trucks that have a load carrying capacity of more than 5 tonnes.

Group 4 BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT

1. The export of goods specified in this Group is prohibited to any destination in the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.
Electronic equipment specially designed for television broadcast or television news gathering, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
 - (a) Cameras;
 - (b) Transmitters, codecs and transposers;
 - (c) Satellite earth stations, and up- and down-link equipment;
 - (d) Transmission link and relay equipment.

Note: This is the text of Part III (the Military List) of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as at 1 January 2001. It was subsequently amended by the Export of Goods (Control) (Amendment) Order 2001 (S.I.2001/729) which introduced changes to entry ML4, ML7, ML17, ML21 and PL5017 and came into force on 26 March 2001.

Note: The goods in this Part are for convenience specified by reference to the classification system used by the Department of Trade and Industry for export control purposes. For convenience only, defined terms are printed in "quotation marks".

PART III

MILITARY, SECURITY AND PARA-MILITARY GOODS AND ARMS, AMMUNITION AND RELATED MATERIAL

General Technology Note

1. Subject to paragraph 2 below, the export of "technology" specified in this Part of this Schedule is prohibited by Article 2 of this Order if it is capable of being "required" for the "development", "production" or "use" of "goods" specified in this Part of this Schedule, whether or not the "technology" being exported in the particular case is intended to be applied in respect of such goods.
2. The prohibition in Article 2 does not apply to that "technology" which is the minimum necessary for the installation, operation, maintenance (checking) and repair of "goods" not specified in this Part of this Schedule, to "technology" "in the public domain", to "basic scientific research" or to the minimum necessary information for patent applications.

Definitions

In this Part:

"adapted for use in war" means any modification or selection (such as altering purity, shelf life, virulence, dissemination characteristics, or resistance to ultra violet (UV) radiation) designed to increase the effectiveness in producing casualties in humans or animals, degrading equipment or damaging crops or the environment;

"additives" means substances used in explosive formulations to improve their properties;

"anti-idiotypic antibodies" means antibodies which bind to the specific antigen binding sites of other antibodies;

"basic scientific research" means experimental or theoretical work undertaken principally to acquire new knowledge of the fundamental principles of phenomena or observable facts, not primarily directed towards a specific practical aim or objective;

"biocatalyst" means enzymes for special chemical or biochemical reactions and other biological compounds which bind to and accelerate the degradation of chemical warfare (CW) agents;

"biopolymer" means the following biological macromolecules:

- a. enzymes for specific chemical or biochemical reactions;

-
- b. antibodies, monoclonal, polyclonal or "anti-idiotypic";
 - c. specially designed or specially processed "receptors";

"critical temperature" (sometimes referred to as the transition temperature) of a specific superconductive material means the temperature at which the specific material loses all resistance to the flow of direct electrical current;

"development" is related to all stages prior to serial production, such as: design, design research, design analyses, design concepts, assembly and testing of prototypes, pilot production schemes, design data, process of transforming design data into a product, configuration design, integration design, layouts;

"end-effectors" means grippers, active tooling units (that is, devices for applying motive power, process energy or sensing to the workpiece) and any other tooling that is attached to the baseplate on the end of a "robot" manipulator arm;

"expression vectors" means carriers (e.g., plasmid or virus) used to introduce genetic material into host cells;

"first generation image intensifier tubes" mean electrostatically focused tubes, employing input and output fibre optic or glass face plates, multi-alkali photocathodes (S-20 or S-25), but not microchannel plate amplifiers.

"improvised explosive devices" means devices fabricated or intended to be placed in an improvised manner incorporating destructive, lethal, noxious, pyrotechnic or incendiary chemicals, designed to destroy, disfigure or harass; they may incorporate military stores, but are normally devised from non-military components;

"in the public domain" means available without restriction upon further dissemination (no account being taken of restrictions arising solely from copyright);

"laser" means an assembly of components which produce both spatially and temporally coherent light which is amplified by stimulated emission of radiation;

"microprogramme" means a sequence of elementary instructions, maintained in a special storage, the execution of which is initiated by the introduction of a reference instruction into an instruction register;

"military explosives" means solid, liquid or gaseous substances or mixtures of substances which, in their application as primary, booster, or main charges in warheads, demolition and other military applications, are required to detonate;

"military pyrotechnics" means mixtures of solid or liquid fuels and oxidisers which, when ignited, undergo an energetic chemical reaction at a controlled rate intended to produce specific time delays, or quantities of heat, noise, smoke, visible light or infrared radiation; pyrophorics are a subclass of pyrotechnics, which contain no oxidisers but ignite spontaneously on contact with air;

"monoclonal antibodies" means proteins which bind to one antigenic site and are produced by a single clone of cells;

"nuclear reactor" means the items within or attached directly to the reactor vessel, the equipment which controls the level of power in the core, and the components which normally contain, come into direct contact with or control the primary coolant of the reactor core;

"polyclonal antibodies" means a mixture of proteins which bind to the specific antigen and are produced by more than one clone of cells;

"production" means all production stages, such as: product engineering, manufacture, integration, assembly (mounting), inspection, testing, quality assurance;

"programme" means a sequence of instructions to carry out a process in, or convertible into, a form executable by an electronic computer;

"receptors" means biological macromolecular structure capable of binding ligands, the binding of which affects physiological functions;

"required" as applied to "technology", refers to only that portion of "technology" which is peculiarly responsible for achieving or exceeding the controlled performance levels, characteristics or functions. Such "required" "technology" may be shared by different "goods";

"riot control agents" means substances which produce temporary, irritating or disabling physical effects which disappear within minutes of removal from exposure. There is no significant risk of permanent injury and medical treatment is rarely required;

"robot" means a manipulation mechanism, which may be of the continuous path or of the point-to-point variety, may use sensors, and which:

- a. Is multifunctional;
- b. Is capable of positioning or orienting material, parts, tools or special devices through variable movements in three dimensional space;
- c. Incorporates three or more closed or open loop servo-devices which may include stepping motors; and
- d. Has "user-accessible programmability" by means of the teach/playback method or by means of an electronic computer which may be a programmable logic controller, i.e., without mechanical intervention;
except:
 - a. Manipulation mechanisms which are only manually/teleoperator controllable;
 - b. Fixed sequence manipulation mechanisms, which are automated moving devices, operating according to programmes where the motions are limited by fixed stops, such as pins or cams and the sequence of motions and the selection of paths or angles are not variable or changeable by mechanical, electronic or electrical means;
 - c. Mechanically controlled variable sequence manipulation mechanisms, which are automated moving devices, operating according to programmes where the motions are limited by fixed, but adjustable stops, such as pins or cams and the sequence of motions and the selection of paths or angles are variable within the fixed programme pattern; variations or modifications of the programme pattern (e.g., changes of pins or exchanges of cams) in one or more motion axes are accomplished only through mechanical operations;

-
- d. Non-servo-controlled variable sequence manipulation mechanisms, which are automated moving devices, operating according to mechanically fixed programmed motions; the programme is variable but the sequence proceeds only by the binary signal from mechanically fixed electrical binary devices or adjustable stops;
 - e. Stacker cranes defined as Cartesian coordinate manipulator systems manufactured as an integral part of a vertical array of storage bins and designed to access the contents of those bins for storage or retrieval;

"software" means one or more "programmes" or "microprogrammes" fixed in any tangible medium of expression;

"special gun-mounting" means any fixture designed to mount a gun;

"superconductive" in relation to materials (i.e., metals, alloys or compounds) means those which can lose all electrical resistance (i.e., which can attain infinite electrical conductivity and carry very large electrical currents without Joule heating); the superconductive state of a material is individually characterized by a "critical temperature", a critical magnetic field, which is a function of temperature, and a critical current density which is a function of both magnetic field and temperature;

"tear gases" means gases which produce temporary irritating or disabling effects which disappear within minutes of removal of exposure;

"technology" means specific information necessary for the "development", "production" or "use" of a product. The information may take forms such as blueprints, plans, diagrams, models, formulae, tables, engineering designs and specifications, manuals and instructions written or recorded on other media or devices such as disk, tape, read-only memories;

"use" means operation, installation (which includes on-site installation), maintenance, checking, repair, overhaul and refurbishing;

"user-accessible programmability" means the facility allowing a user to insert, modify or replace "programmes" by means other than:

- a. A physical change in wiring or interconnections; or
- b. The setting of function controls including entry of parameters.

ML1 Arms and automatic weapons with a calibre of 12.7 mm (calibre 0.50 inches) or less and accessories, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:

- a. Rifles, carbines, revolvers, pistols, machine pistols and machine guns;
- b. Smooth-bore weapons specially designed for military use;
- c. Weapons using caseless ammunition;
- d. Silencers, "special gun-mountings", weapons sights, clips and flash suppressers for arms specified in ML1.a., ML1.b. or ML1.c.
except:
 - a. Air weapons (other than those declared by the Firearms (Dangerous Air Weapons) Rules 1969 to be specially dangerous);
 - b. Firearms specially designed for dummy ammunition and which are incapable of firing any ammunition specified in this Part;

-
- d. Firearms certified by a registered UK Proof House as having been rendered incapable of firing any ammunition specified in this Part;
 - e. Bayonets.

Technical Note:

Smooth-bore weapons specially designed for military use as specified in ML1.b. are those which:

- a. Are proof tested at pressures above 1,300 bars;*
- b. Operate normally and safely at pressures above 1,000 bars; and*
- c. Are capable of accepting ammunition above 76.2 mm in length (e.g., commercial 12-gauge magnum shot gun shells).*

The parameters in this Technical Note are to be measured according to the standards of the Commission Internationale Permanente.

PL5002 Telescopic sights for goods specified in PL5018, other than those specified in entries ML1, ML2 and ML5.

PL5018 Smooth-bore weapons, other than those specified in ML1.b. or ML2, and specially designed components therefor;

except:

- a. Air weapons (other than those declared by the Firearms (Dangerous Air Weapons) Rules 1969 to be specially dangerous);
- b. Air (pneumatic) or cartridge (explosive) powered guns or pistols designed as:
 - 1. Industrial tools; or
 - 2. Humane stunning devices employed specifically for animal slaughter;
- c. Signal pistols.

PL5021 Ammunition or cartridges, including projectiles, and specially designed components therefor, for the "goods" specified in entry PL5018;

except:

- a. Lead or lead alloy pellet ammunition specially designed for air weapons;
- b. Ammunition crimped without a projectile (blank star) and dummy ammunition with a pierced powder chamber.
- c. Cartridges specially designed for signalling, bird scaring or lighting of gas flares at oil wells.

ML2 Armament or weapons with a calibre greater than 12.7 mm (calibre 0.50 inches), projectors and accessories, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:

- a. Guns, howitzers, cannon, mortars, anti-tank weapons, projectile launchers, military flame throwers, recoilless rifles and signature reduction devices therefor;
- b. Military smoke, gas and pyrotechnic projectors or generators;
except:
Signal pistols.
- c. Weapons sights for arms specified in entry ML2.a. or ML2.b.

ML3 Ammunition, and specially designed components therefor, for the weapons specified in ML1, ML2 or ML12.

except:

- a. Ammunition crimped without a projectile (blank star) and dummy ammunition with a pierced powder chamber;

-
- b. Lead or lead alloy pellet ammunition specially designed for air weapons.
 - c. Cartridges specially designed for signalling, bird scaring or lighting of gas flares at oil wells.

ML4 Bombs, torpedoes, rockets, missiles, and related equipment and accessories, as follows, specially designed for military use, and specially designed components therefor:

- a. Bombs, torpedoes, grenades, smoke canisters, rockets, mines, missiles, depth charges, demolition-charges, demolition-devices and demolition-kits, devices that contain "military pyrotechnics", cartridges and simulators (i.e. equipment simulating the characteristics of any of these items);
- b. Equipment specially designed for the handling, control, activation, powering with one-time operational output, launching, laying, sweeping, discharging, decoying, jamming, detonation or detection of items specified in ML4.a.

PL5006 Apparatus or devices specially designed for military use, used for the handling, control, discharging, decoying, jamming, detonation, disruption or detection of improvised explosive devices or other explosive devices not specified in ML4.a., and specially designed components therefor.

except:

Inspection devices not employing electronic management.

PL5030 Bombs and grenades, other than those specified in ML4 and specially designed components therefor.

ML5 Fire control equipment and related alerting and warning equipment, related systems, test and alignment and countermeasure equipment, as follows, specially designed for military use, and specially designed components and accessories therefor:

- a. Weapon sights, bombing computers, gun laying equipment and weapon control systems;
- b. Target acquisition, designation, range-finding, surveillance or tracking systems; detection, data fusion, recognition or identification equipment; and sensor integration equipment;
- c. Countermeasure equipment for items specified in ML5.a. or ML5.b.
- d. Field test or alignment equipment, specially designed for items specified in entry ML5.a. or ML5.b.

ML6 Ground vehicles and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.

Technical Note:

For the purposes of ML6 the term ground vehicles includes trailers.

Note:

Modification of a ground vehicle for military use entails a structural, electrical or mechanical change involving one or more specially designed military components.

PL5031 Ground vehicles and related equipment, other than those specified elsewhere in this Part, as follows:

- a. All wheel drive vehicles capable of off road use which have been manufactured or fitted with metallic or non-metallic materials to provide ballistic protection;
- except:

-
1. vehicles designed or fitted out for the transportation of valuables or funds;
 2. vehicles fitted with, or designed or modified to be fitted with, a plough or flail for the purpose of land mine clearance.
- b. Containers for mounting on vehicles, specially designed or modified for military use and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.

ML7 In this entry, references in square brackets to [Chemical Abstract Service] [CAS] numbers are included for convenience only. Goods of which the description in this entry includes a CAS reference are specified in this entry whether or not they fall within that reference.

Chemical or biological toxic agents, toxic chemicals and mixtures containing such agents or chemicals, "tear gases", radioactive materials, related equipment, components, materials and "technology" as follows:

- a. Chemical or biological toxic agents, toxic chemicals and radioactive materials, as follows:
1. Biological agents and radioactive materials "adapted for use in war" to produce casualties in humans or animals, degrade equipment or damage crops or the environment, and chemical warfare (CW) agents;
 2. Chemicals listed in items (1) to (6) of the Schedule to the Chemical Weapons Act 1996, read with notes 2 and 3 of that Schedule, whether or not they are CW agents within entry ML7.a and chemical mixtures containing one or more of these chemicals;
 3. 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate (BZ) [CAS 6581-06-02] and chemical mixtures containing more than 1% by weight thereof;
- b. CW binary precursors and key precursors, as follows, and chemical mixtures containing one or more of these precursors:
1. Alkyl (Methyl, Ethyl, n-Propyl or Isopropyl) Phosphonyl Difluorides, such as: DF: Methyl Phosphonyldifluoride [CAS 676-99-3];
 2. O-Alkyl (H or equal to or less than C10, including cycloalkyl) O-2-dialkyl (Methyl, Ethyl, n-Propyl or Isopropyl) aminoethyl alkyl (Methyl, Ethyl, n-Propyl or Isopropyl) phosphonite and corresponding alkylated and protonated salts, such as:
QL: O-Ethyl-2-di-isopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite [CAS 57856-11-8];
 3. Chlorosarin: O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate [CAS 1445-76-7];
 4. Chlorosoman: O-Pinakolyl methylphosphonochloridate [CAS 7040-57-5];
- c. "Tear gases" and "riot control agents" including:
1. Bromobenzyl cyanide (CA) [CAS 5798-79-8];
 2. o-Chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (o-Chlorobenzalmalononitrile) (CS) [CAS 2698-41-1];
 3. Phenylacetyl chloride (w-chloroacetophenone) (CN) [CAS 532-27-4];
 4. Dibenz-(b,f)-1,4-oxazephine (CR) [CAS 257-07-8];
except:
Tear gases or riot control agents individually packaged for personal self defence purposes.
- d. Equipment specially designed or modified for the dissemination of any of the following and specially designed components therefor:
1. Materials or agents specified in entry ML7.a. or entry ML7.c.;
 2. CW agents made up of precursors specified in entry ML7.b.;

Note: ML7.d. does not control equipment not specially designed or modified for military purposes.

-
- e. "Goods" specially designed for defence against materials specified in entry ML7.a. or entry ML7.c. and specially designed components therefor;

Note: ML7.e. does not control equipment not specially designed or modified for military purposes.

- f. "Goods" specially designed for the detection or identification of materials specified in entry ML7.a. or entry ML7.c. and specially designed components therefor;
except:
Personal radiation monitoring dosimeters.

Note: ML7.f. does not control equipment not specially designed or modified for military purposes.

- g. "Biopolymers" specially designed or processed for the detection or identification of CW agents specified in entry ML7.a., and the cultures of specific cells used to produce them;
- h. "Biocatalysts" for the decontamination or degradation of CW agents, and biological systems therefor, as follows:
 - 1. "Biocatalysts" specially designed for the decontamination or degradation of CW agents specified in ML7.a. resulting from directed laboratory selection or genetic manipulation of biological systems;
 - 2. Biological systems, as follows: "expression vectors", viruses or cultures of cells containing the genetic information specific to the production of "biocatalysts" specified in ML7.h.1.;
- i. "Technology" as follows:
 - 1. "Technology" for the "development", "production" or "use" of toxicological agents, related equipment or components specified in ML7.a. to ML7.f.;
 - 2. "Technology" for the "development", "production" or "use" of "biopolymers" or cultures of specific cells specified in ML7.g.;
 - 3. "Technology" exclusively for the incorporation of "biocatalysts", specified in ML7.h.1., into military carrier substances or military material.

Note 1: ML7.a. and ML7.c. do not control:

- a. Cyanogen chloride;
- b. Hydrocyanic acid;
- c. Chlorine;
- d. Carbonyl chloride (phosgene);
- e. Diphosgene (trichloromethyl-chloroformate);
- f. Ethyl bromoacetate;
- g. Xylyl bromide;
- h. Benzyl bromide;
- i. Benzyl iodide;
- j. Bromo acetone;
- k. Cyanogen bromide;
- l. Bromo methylethylketone;
- m. Chloro acetone;
- n. Ethyl iodoacetate;
- o. Iodo acetone;
- p. Chloropicrin.

Note 2: The "technology", cultures of cells and biological systems listed in ML7.g., ML7.h.2. and ML7.i.3. are exclusive and do not control "technology", cells or biological systems for civil purposes, such as agricultural, pharmaceutical, medical, veterinary, environmental, waste management, or in the food industry.

ML 8 In this entry, references in square brackets to [Chemical Abstract Service] [CAS] numbers are included for convenience only. Goods of which the description in this entry includes a CAS reference are specified in this entry whether or not they fall within that reference.

"Military explosives" and fuels, including propellants, and related substances, as follows:

- a. Substances, as follows, and mixtures thereof:
 1. Spherical aluminium powder [CAS 7429-90-5] with a particle size of 60 µm or less, manufactured from material with an aluminium content of 99% or more;
 2. Metal fuels in particle form whether spherical, atomized, spheroidal, flaked or ground, manufactured from material consisting of 99 % or more of any of the following:
 - a. Metals and mixtures thereof:
 1. Beryllium [CAS 7440-41-7] in particle sizes of less than 60 µm;
 2. Iron powder [CAS 7439-89-6] with particle size of 3 µm or less produced by reduction of iron oxide with hydrogen;
 - b. Mixtures, which contain any of the following:
 1. Zirconium [CAS 7440-67-7], magnesium [CAS 7439-95-4] and alloys of these in particle sizes of less than 60 µm;
 2. Boron [CAS 7440-42-8] or boron carbide [CAS 12069-32-8] fuels of 85% purity or higher and particle sizes of less than 60 µm;
 3. Perchlorates, chlorates and chromates composited with powdered metal or other high energy fuel components;
 4. Deleted;
 5. Compounds composed of fluorine and any of the following: other halogens, oxygen, nitrogen; except:
chlorine trifluoride [see entry 1C238 of Annex I to Council Decision 94/942/CFSP]
 6. Carboranes; decarborane [CAS 17702-41-9]; pentaborane and derivatives thereof;
 7. Cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine [CAS 2691-41-0] (HMX); octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazine; 1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetraza-cyclooctane; (octogen, octogene);
 8. Hexanitrostilbene (HNS) [CAS 20062-22-0];
 9. Diaminotrinitrobenzene (DATB) [CAS 1630-08-6];
 10. Triaminotrinitrobenzene (TATB) [CAS 3058-38-6];
 11. Triaminoguanidinenitrate (TAGN) [CAS 4000-16-2];
 12. Titanium subhydride of stoichiometry TiH 0.65-1.68;
 13. Dinitroglycoluril (DNGU, DINGU) [CAS 55510-04-8]; tetranitroglycoluril (TNGU, SORGUYL) [CAS 55510-03-7];
 14. Tetranitrobenzotriazolobenzotriazole (TACOT) [CAS 25243-36-1];
 15. Diaminohexanitrobiphenyl (DIPAM) [CAS 17215-44-0];
 16. Picrylamino-dinitropyridine (PYX) [CAS 38082-89-2];
 17. 3-nitro-1,2,4-triazol-5-one (NTO or ONTA) [CAS 932-64-9];
 18. Hydrazine [CAS 302-01-2] in concentrations of 70% or more; hydrazine nitrate [CAS

-
- 37836-27-4]; hydrazine perchlorate [CAS 27978-54-7]; unsymmetrical dimethyl hydrazine [CAS 57-14-7]; monomethyl [CAS 60-34-4] hydrazine; symmetrical dimethyl hydrazine [CAS 540-73-8];
19. Ammonium perchlorate [CAS 7790-98-9];
 20. Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine (RDX) [CAS 121-82-4] ; cyclonite; T4; hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine; 1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triaza-cyclohexane (hexogen, hexogene);
 21. Hydroxylammonium nitrate (HAN) [CAS 13465-08-2]; hydroxylammonium perchlorate (HAP) [CAS 15588-62-2];
 22. 2-(5-cyanotetrazolato) penta amine-cobalt (III) perchlorate (or CP) [CAS 70247-32-4];
 23. cis-bis (5-nitrotetrazolato) tetra amine-cobalt (III) perchlorate (or BNCP);
 24. 7-Amino-4,6-dinitrobenzofurazane-1-oxide (ADNBF) [CAS 97096-78-1]; amino dinitrobenzofurozan;
 25. 5,7-diamino-4,6-dinitrobenzofurazane-1-oxide [CAS 117907-74-1], (CL-14 or diamino dinitrobenzofurozan);
 26. 2,4,6-trinitro-2,4,6-triazacyclohexanone (K-6 or Keto-RDX) [CAS 115029-35-1];
 27. 2,4,6,8-tetranitro-2,4,6,8-tetraazabicyclo [3,3,0]-octa-3-one [CAS 130256-72-3] (tetranitrosemiglycouril, K-55 or keto-bicyclic HMX);
 28. 1,1,3-trinitroazetidine (TNAZ) [CAS 97645-24-4];
 29. 1,4,5,8-tetranitro-1,4,5,8-tetraazadecalin (TNAD) [CAS 135877-16-6];
 30. Hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane [CAS 135285-90-4] (CL-20 or HNIW); and chlathrates of CL-20;
 31. Polynitrocubanes with more than four nitro groups;
 32. Ammonium dinitramide (ADN or SR 12) [CAS 140456-78-6];
 33. Trinitrophenylmethylnitramine (tetryl) [CAS 479-45-8];
- b. Explosives and propellants that meet the following performance parameters:
1. Any explosive with a detonation velocity exceeding 8,700 m/s or a detonation pressure exceeding 34 GPa (340 kbar);
 2. Other organic explosives not listed in ML8. yielding detonation pressures of 25 GPa (250 kbar) or more that will remain stable at temperatures of 523 K (250°C) or higher for periods of 5 minutes or longer;
 3. Any other United Nations (UN) Class 1.1 solid propellant not listed in ML8. with a theoretical specific impulse (under standard conditions) of more than 250 s for non-metallised, or more than 270 s for aluminised compositions;
 4. Any UN Class 1.3 solid propellant with a theoretical specific impulse of more than 230 s for non-halogenised, 250 s for non-metallised and 266 s for metallised compositions;
 5. Any other gun propellants not listed in ML8. having a force constant of more than 1,200 kJ/kg;
 6. Any other explosive, propellant or pyrotechnic not listed in ML8. that can sustain a steady-state burning rate of more than 38 mm/s under standard conditions of 6.89 MPa (68.9 bar) pressure and 294 K (21°C); or
 7. Elastomer modified cast double based propellants (EMCDB) with extensibility at maximum stress of more than 5% at 233 K (-40°C);
- c. "Military pyrotechnics";
- d. Other substances, as follows:
1. Aircraft fuels specially formulated for military purposes;

-
2. Military materials containing thickeners for hydrocarbon fuels specially formulated for use in flamethrowers or incendiary munitions, such as metal stearates or palmates (also known as octal) [CAS 637-12-7] and M1, M2, M3 thickeners;
 3. Liquid oxidisers comprised of or containing inhibited red fuming nitric acid (IRFNA) [CAS 8007-58-7] or oxygen difluoride;
 - e. "Additives" and precursors, as follows:
 1. Azidomethylmethyloxetane (AMMO) and its polymers;
 2. Basic copper salicylate [CAS 62320-94-9]; lead salicylate [CAS 15748-73-9];
 3. Bis(2,2-dinitropropyl) formal [CAS 5917-61-3] or Bis(2,2-dinitropropyl) acetal [CAS 5108-69-0];
 4. Bis-(2-fluoro-2,2-dinitroethyl) formal (FEFO) [CAS 17003-79-1];
 5. Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl) glycolamide (BHEGA) [CAS 17409-41-5];
 6. Bis(2-methyl aziridinyl) methylamino phosphine oxide (Methyl BAPO) [CAS 85068-72-0];
 7. Bisazidomethyloxetane and its polymers [CAS 17607-20-4];
 8. Bischloromethyloxetane (BCMO) [CAS 142173-26-0];
 9. Butadienenitrileoxide (BNO);
 10. Butanetrioltrinitrate (BTTN) [CAS 6659-60-5];
 11. Catocene [CAS 37206-42-1] (2,2-Bis-ethylferrocenyl propane); ferrocene carboxylic acids; N-butyl-ferrocene [CAS 319904-29-7]; Butacene [CAS 125856-62-4] and other adducted polymer ferrocene derivatives;
 12. Dinitroazetidine-t-butyl salt;
 13. Energetic monomers, plasticisers and polymers containing nitro, azido, nitrate, nitraza or difluoroamino groups;
 14. Poly-2,2,3,3,4,4-hexafluoropentane-1,5-diol formal (FPF-1);
 15. Poly-2,4,4,5,5,6,6-heptafluoro-2-tri-fluoromethyl-3-oxaheptane-1,7-diol formal (FPF-3);
 16. Glycidylazide Polymer (GAP) [CAS 143178-24-9] and its derivatives;
 17. Hexabenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane (HBIW) [CAS 124782-15-6];
 18. Hydroxyl terminated polybutadiene (HTPB) with a hydroxyl functionality equal to or greater than 2.2 and less than or equal to 2.4, a hydroxyl value of less than 0.77 meq/g, and a viscosity at 30°C of less than 47 poise [CAS 69102-90-5];
 19. Superfine iron oxide (Fe₂O₃ hematite) with a specific surface area more than 250 m²/g and an average particle size of 0.003 µm or less [CAS 1309-37-1]
 20. Lead beta-resorcyate [CAS 20936-32-7];
 21. Lead stannate [CAS 12036-31-6], lead maleate [CAS 19136-34-6], lead citrate [CAS 14450-60-3];
 22. Lead-copper chelates of beta-resorcyate or salicylates [CAS 68411-07-4];
 23. Nitratomethylmethyloxetane or poly (3-Nitratomethyl, 3-methyl oxetane); (Poly-NIMMO) (NMMO) [CAS 84051-81-0];
 24. 3-Nitraza-1,5-pentane diisocyanate [CAS 7406-61-9];
 25. N-Methyl-p-Nitroaniline [CAS 100-15-2];
 26. Organo-metallic coupling agents, specifically:
 - a. Neopentyl [diallyl] oxy, tri [dioctyl] phosphato titanate [CAS 103850-22-2]; also known as titanium IV, 2,2[bis 2-propenolato-methyl, butanolato, tris (dioctyl) phosphato] [CAS 110438-25-0]; or LICA 12 [CAS 103850-22-2];

-
- b. Titanium IV, [(2-propenolato-1) methyl, n-propanolatomethyl] butanolato-1, tris[dioctyl]pyrophosphate; or KR3538;
 - c. Titanium IV, [(2-propenolato-1)methyl, n-propanolatomethyl] butanolato-1, tris(dioctyl)phosphate;
 - 27. Polycyanodifluoroaminoethyleneoxide (PCDE);
 - 28. Polyfunctional aziridine amides with isophthalic, trimesic (BITA or butylene imine trimesamide), isocyanuric or trimethyladipic backbone structures and 2-methyl or 2-ethyl substitutions on the aziridine ring;
 - 29. Polyglycidyl nitrate or poly (nitratomethyl oxirane); (Poly-GLYN) (PGN) [CAS 27814-48-8];
 - 30. Polynitroorthocarbonates;
 - 31. Propyleneimine, 2-methylaziridine [CAS 75-55-8];
 - 32. Tetraacetyldibenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane (TAIW);
 - 33. Tetraethylenepentaamineacrylonitrile (TEPAN) [CAS 68412-45-3]; cyanoethylated polyamines and their salts;
 - 34. Tetraethylenepentaamineacrylonitrileglycidol (TEPANOL) [CAS 68412-46-4]; cyanoethylated polyamines adducted with glycidol and their salts;
 - 35. Triphenyl bismuth (TPB) [CAS 603-33-8];
 - 36. Tris-1-(2-methyl)aziridinyl phosphine oxide (MAPO) [CAS 57-39-6]; bis(2-methyl aziridinyl) 2-(2-hydroxypropanoxy) propylamino phosphine oxide (BOBBA 8); and other MAPO derivatives;
 - 37. 1,2,3-Tris[1,2-bis(difluoroamino)ethoxy] propane [CAS 53159-39-0]; tris vinox propane adduct (TVOPA);
 - 38. 1,3,5-trichlorobenzene [CAS 108-70-3];
 - 39. 1,2,4 trihydroxybutane (1,2,4-butanetriol);
 - 40. 1,3,5,7 tetraacetyl-1,3,5,7-tetraaza cyclo-octane (TAT) [CAS 41378-98-7];
 - 41. 1,4,5,8 Tetraazadecalin [CAS 5409-42-7];
 - 42. Low (less than 10,000) molecular weight, alcohol-functionalised, poly(epichlorohydrin); poly(epichlorohydrindiol) and triol.
except:
Boron and boron carbide enriched with boron-10 (20% or more of total boron-10 content).

ML9 Combatant vessels and vessels (surface or underwater) specially designed or modified for offensive or defensive action, whether or not converted to non-military use, regardless of current state of repair or operating condition, and whether or not they contain weapon delivery systems or armour, and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.

ML10 "Aircraft", unmanned airborne vehicles, aero-engines and "aircraft" equipment, related "goods" and components, specially designed or modified for military use, as follows:

- a. Combat "aircraft" and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
- b. Other "aircraft" specially designed or modified for military use, including military reconnaissance, assault, military training, transporting and airdropping troops or military equipment, logistics support, and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
- c. Aero-engines specially designed or modified for military use, and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;

-
- d. Unmanned airborne vehicles, including remotely piloted air vehicles (RPVs), and autonomous, programmable vehicles specially designed or modified for military use and their launchers, ground support and related equipment for command and control and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
 - e. Airborne equipment, including airborne refuelling equipment, specially designed for use with the "aircraft" specified in ML10.a. or ML10.b. or the aero-engines specified in ML10.c., and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
 - f. Pressure refuellers, pressure refuelling equipment, equipment specially designed to facilitate operations in confined areas and ground equipment, developed specially for "aircraft" specified in ML10.a. or ML10.b., or for aero-engines specified in ML10.c.;
 - g. Pressurised breathing equipment and partial pressure suits for use in "aircraft", anti-g suits, military crash helmets and protective masks, liquid oxygen converters used for "aircraft" or missiles, and catapults and cartridge actuated devices for emergency escape of personnel from "aircraft";
 - h. Parachutes used for combat personnel, cargo dropping or "aircraft" deceleration, as follows:
 - 1. Parachutes for:
 - a. Pin point dropping of military personnel;
 - b. Dropping of paratroopers;
 - 2. Cargo parachutes;
 - 3. Paragliders, drag parachutes, drogue parachutes for stabilisation and attitude control of dropping bodies, (e.g. recovery capsules, ejection seats, bombs);
 - 4. Drogue parachutes for use with ejection seat systems for deployment and inflation sequence regulation of emergency parachutes;
 - 5. Recovery parachutes for guided missiles, drones or space vehicles;
 - 6. Approach parachutes and landing deceleration parachutes;
 - 7. Other military parachutes;
 - i. Automatic piloting systems for parachuted loads; equipment specially designed or modified for military use for controlled opening jumps at any height, including oxygen equipment.

ML11 Electronic equipment, not controlled elsewhere in this Part, specially designed for military use and specially designed components therefor.

ML12 High velocity kinetic energy weapon systems and related equipment, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:

- a. Kinetic energy weapon systems specially designed for destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
- b. Specially designed test and evaluation facilities and test models, including diagnostic instrumentation and targets, for dynamic testing of kinetic energy projectiles and systems.

N.B.: For weapon systems using sub-calibre ammunition or employing solely chemical propulsion, and ammunition therefor, see ML1 to ML4.

ML13 Armoured or protective equipment and constructions and components, as follows:

- a. Armoured plate as follows:
 - 1. Manufactured to comply with a military standard or specification; or
 - 2. Suitable for military use;
- b. Constructions of metallic or non-metallic materials or combinations thereof specially designed to provide ballistic protection for military systems, and specially designed components therefor;

-
- c. Military helmets;
except:
 - a. Conventional steel helmets, neither modified or designed to accept, nor equipped with any type of accessory device;
 - b. Helmets manufactured before 1945.
 - d. Body armour and flak suits manufactured according to military standards or specifications, or equivalent, and specially designed components therefor.
except:
Individual suits of body armour for personal protection and accessories therefor when accompanying their users .
- PL5014** Specially designed components for the "goods" specified in ML13.a. or ML13.c.
- ML14** Specialised equipment for military training or for simulating military scenarios and specially designed components and accessories therefor.
- PL5034** Simulators, other than those specified in entry ML14, for training in the use of any firearm or weapon specified in entry ML1, PL5018 or ML2, and specially designed or modified components and accessories therefor.
- ML15** Imaging or countermeasure equipment, as follows, specially designed for military use, and specially designed components and accessories therefor:
 - a. Recorders and image processing equipment;
 - b. Cameras, photographic equipment and film processing equipment;
 - c. Image intensifier equipment;
 - d. Infrared or thermal imaging equipment;
 - e. Imaging radar sensor equipment;
 - f. Countermeasure or counter-countermeasure equipment for the equipment specified in ML15.a. to ML15.e.except:
"First generation image intensifier tubes" or equipment specially designed so that only "first generation image intensifier tubes" are or can be incorporated in it.
- N.B.: For weapons sights incorporating "first generation image intensifier tubes", see entries ML1, ML2 and ML5.*
- ML16** Forgings, castings and other unfinished products the use of which in a controlled product is identifiable by material composition, geometry or function, and which are specially designed for any products specified in ML1 to ML4, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML12 or ML19.
- PL5020** Forgings, castings and semi-finished products specially designed for "goods" specified in entries PL5006 or PL5018.
- ML17** Miscellaneous "goods", materials and libraries, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
 - a. Self-contained diving and underwater swimming apparatus, as follows:
 - 1. Closed or semi-closed circuit (rebreathing) apparatus specially designed for military use (i.e., specially designed to be non magnetic);
 - 2. Specially designed components for use in the conversion of open-circuit apparatus to military use;

-
3. Articles designed exclusively for military use with self-contained diving and underwater swimming apparatus;
 - b. Construction equipment specially designed for military use;
 - c. Fittings, coatings and treatments for signature suppression, specially designed for military use;
 - d. Field engineer equipment specially designed for use in a combat zone;
 - e. "Robots", "robot" controllers and "robot" "end-effectors", having any of the following characteristics:
 1. Specially designed for military use;
 2. Incorporating means of protecting hydraulic lines against externally induced punctures caused by ballistic fragments (e.g., incorporating self-sealing lines) and designed to use hydraulic fluids with flash points higher than 839 K (566°C); or
 3. Specially designed or rated for operating in an electro-magnetic pulse (EMP) environment;
 - f. 'Libraries' (parametric technical databases) specially designed for military use with equipment specified in this Part;
 - g. Nuclear power generating equipment or propulsion equipment, including "nuclear reactors", specially designed for military use and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
 - h. "Goods" and material, coated or treated for signature suppression, specially designed for military use, other than those controlled elsewhere in this Part;
 - i. Simulators specially designed for military "nuclear reactors";
 - j. Mobile repair shops specially designed to service military equipment;
 - k. Field generators specially designed for military use;
 - l. Containers specially designed for military use; and
 - m. Bridges specially designed for military use.

Technical Note:

For the purpose of ML17, the term 'library' (parametric technical database) means a collection of technical information of a military nature, reference to which may enhance the performance of military equipment or systems.

PL5033 Ferries and rafts specially designed or modified for military use and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.

ML18 Equipment and "technology" for the "production" (including design, examination, manufacture, testing and checking) of "goods" referred to in this Part of this Schedule, as follows:

- a. Specially designed or modified "production" equipment for the "production" of products specified in this Part, and specially designed components therefor;
- b. Specially designed environmental test facilities and specially designed equipment therefor, for the certification, qualification or testing of products specified in this Part;
- c. Specific "production" "technology", even if the equipment with which such "technology" is to be used is not controlled;
- d. "Technology" specific to the design of, the assembly of components into, and the operation, maintenance and repair of complete 'production' installations even if the components themselves are not controlled.

-
- PL5017** Equipment and test models specially designed or modified for the "development" or "use" of military "goods" specified in this Part.
- ML19** Directed energy weapon systems (DEW), related or countermeasure equipment and test models, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
- "Laser" systems specially designed for destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
 - Particle beam systems capable of destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
 - High power radio-frequency (RF) systems capable of destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
 - Equipment specially designed for the detection or identification of, or defence against, systems specified in ML19.a. to ML19.c.;
 - Physical test models and related test results for the systems, equipment and components specified in this Item;
 - Continuous wave or pulsed "laser" systems specially designed to cause permanent blindness to unenhanced vision (i.e. to the naked eye or to the eye with corrective eyesight devices).
- ML20** Cryogenic and "superconductive" equipment, as follows, and specially designed components and accessories therefor:
- Equipment specially designed or configured to be installed in a vehicle for military ground, marine, airborne or space applications, capable of operating while in motion and of producing or maintaining temperatures below 103 K (- 170 °C);
 - "Superconductive" electrical equipment (rotating machinery and transformers) specially designed or configured to be installed in a vehicle for military ground, marine, airborne or space applications, capable of operating while in motion.
except:
Direct-current hybrid homopolar generators that have single-pole normal metal armatures which rotate in a magnetic field produced by superconducting windings, provided those windings are the only superconducting component in the generator.
- ML21** "Software", as follows:
- "Software" specially designed or modified for the "development", "production" or "use" of equipment or materials specified in this Part;
 - Specific "software", as follows:
 - "Software" specially designed for:
 - Modelling, simulation or evaluation of military weapon systems;
 - "Development", monitoring, maintenance or up-dating of "software" embedded in military weapon systems;
 - Modelling or simulating military operation scenarios, not specified in ML14;
 - Command, Communications, Control and Intelligence (C3I) applications;
 - "Software" for determining the effects of conventional, nuclear, chemical or biological warfare weapons;
 - "Software" not controlled under entry ML21.a or ML21.b.1 or ML21.b.2, specially designed or modified to enable equipment not specified in this part of this Schedule to perform military functions of equipment specified in any of the following entries:
ML5, ML7.f., ML9, ML10.e., ML11, ML14, ML15, ML17.i. and ML18.
- PL5001** Other security and para-military police "goods", as follows:
- Acoustic devices represented by the manufacturers or suppliers thereof as suitable for riot control purposes, and specialised components therefor;
 - Anti-riot and ballistic shields and specially designed components therefor;

-
- c. Restraints specially designed for restraining human beings, as follows:
 - 1. Leg-irons;
 - 2. Gangchains;
 - 3. Electric shock belts;
 - 4. Shackles having a maximum locked dimension exceeding 240mm overall (i.e., including cuffs and connecting chain);
 - 5. Individual cuffs having an internal perimeter dimension when fully locked exceeding 165mm and shackles made therewith.
 - d. Portable anti-riot devices for administering an incapacitating substance, and specialised components therefor;
 - e. Water cannon and components therefor;
 - f. Riot control vehicles which have been specially designed or modified to be electrified to repel boarders and components therefor specially designed or modified for that purpose;
 - g. Portable devices designed or modified for the purpose of riot control or self-protection by the administration of an electric shock (including electric-shock batons, electric shock shields, stun guns and electric shock dart guns (tasers) and components therefor specially designed or modified for such a purpose.

ML22 "Technology" according to the General Technology Note for the "development", "production" or "use" of "goods" specified in this Part, other than that "technology" controlled in ML7 and ML18.

Legal Disclaimer:

The information in this Appendix is for information purposes only and has no force in law

Appendix B

Descriptions of the categories and sub-categories covering entries in Annex 1 to Council Regulation (EC) No.1334/2000 [1] and in Schedule 2 of the Dual-Use Items (Export Control) Regulations 2000 (S.I.2000/2620) [2] as at 1 January 2001.

Category	Sub-category
0 : Nuclear Materials, Facilities and Equipment	0A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	0B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	0C : Materials
	0D : Software
	0E : Technology
1 : Materials, Chemicals, "Micro-organisms" & "Toxins"	1A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	1B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	1C : Materials
	1D : Software
	1E : Technology
2 : Materials Processing	2A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	2B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	2D : Software
	2E : Technology
3 : Electronics	3A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	3B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	3C : Materials
	3D : Software
	3E : Technology
4 : Computers	4A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	4D : Software
	4E : Technology
5 : Part 1: Telecommunications	5A1 : Systems, Equipment and Components
	5B1 : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	5D1 : Software
	5E1 : Technology
5 : Part 2: "Information Security"	5A2 : Systems, Equipment and Components
	5B2 : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	5D2 : Software
	5E2 : Technology

Category	Sub-category
6 : Sensors and Lasers	6A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	6B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	6C : Materials
	6D : Software
	6E : Technology
7 : Navigation and Avionics	7A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	7B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	7D : Software
	7E : Technology
8 : Marine	8A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	8B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	8C : Materials
	8D : Software
	8E : Technology
9 : Propulsion Systems, Space Vehicles and Related Equipment	9A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	9B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	9C : Materials
	9D : Software
	9E : Technology

Notes

[1]: As last amended by Council Regulation (EC) No.2432/2001 (O.J.L338, 20.12.2001, p.1).

[2]: As last amended by S.I..2000/1344.

Appendix C

Summary of HM Customs Tariff Codes used in the compilation of Table 4

Part I – Tariff Codes used to compile data on the numbers of small arms and weapons exported.

Customs Tariff Code	Goods Description
9301 0000*	Military Weapons – including artillery weapons, continuous rapid-fire weapons, rifles and carbines and other projectile weapons.
9302 0010	Revolvers and pistols: 9mm calibre and higher.
9302 0090	Revolvers and pistols below 9mm calibre.

* Information only available for extra-EC destinations.

Part II – Additional tariff codes used to compile data on the value of defence exports.

Customs Tariff Code	Goods Description
8710 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof.
8802 1190	Helicopters, other than civil, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.
8802 1290	Helicopters, other than civil, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000kg.
8802 2090	Aircraft, other than civil, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg.
8802 3090	Aircraft, other than civil of an unladen weight between 2,000 and 15,000kg.
8802 4090	Aircraft, other than civil, of unladen weight exceeding 15,000kg.
8803 1090	Aircraft propellers and parts thereof, other than civil.
8803 2090	Aircraft under-carriage and parts thereof, other than civil.
8803 3090	Other parts for use in aircraft/helicopters (other than civil).
8805 1010	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof.
8805 1090	Deck arrestors or similar gear.
8805 2090	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof for other than civil use.
8906 0010	Warships.
9305 1000	Parts and accessories for revolvers and pistols.
9305 9010	Parts and accessories for military weapons within heading 9301 and other military weapons.
9306 3010	Cartridges and parts thereof for revolvers and pistols within heading 9302 and for sub machine guns within heading 9301.
9306 3030	Cartridges and parts thereof for military weapons.
9306 9010	Munitions for military purposes and parts thereof – including bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines and similar.
9307 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof.

Appendix D

International Commitments in 2001

We have summarised in the following tables the arms embargoes and other defence export restrictions in place for all or part of the reporting period, to enable readers better to cross-reference licensing decisions against export restrictions in force at the time the licensing decisions were made.

Except where otherwise stated the UK interprets the scope of UN, EU, OSCE and national arms embargoes as covering all goods and technology on the Military List (see Appendix A).

The up-to-date version of the 'List of Sanctions Regimes and Arms Embargoes implemented by the UK' to which is annexed the 'Summary of Additional UK Restrictions on the Export of Strategic Goods' is available on the Internet at www.fco.gov.uk/sanctions

TABLE A: Arms Embargoes in force in 2001

Country	Details of embargo	Dates in force	Reference
Afghanistan	EU arms embargo on the whole territory of Afghanistan. UN arms embargo of Taliban-controlled Afghanistan	Throughout 2001 Came into force on 19 Jan 2001	Common Position 96/746/CFSP UNSCR1333 19/12/2000
Angola	UN arms embargo except through named entry points. See also entry in Table B.	Throughout 2001	UNSCR 864 15/9/93
Armenia	OSCE arms embargo	Throughout 2001	OSCE decision 28/2/92
Azerbaijan	OSCE arms embargo	Throughout 2001	OSCE decision 28/2/92
Bosnia & Herzegovina	EU arms embargo (1) Transfers of small arms to the police forces in Bosnia & Herzegovina not covered by the embargo.	Throughout 2001 Throughout 2001	Declaration 5/7/91 and Common Position 96/184/CFSP Council Decision 99/481/CFSP
Burma	EU arms embargo. Ban on the supply of equipment that might be used for internal repression or terrorism.	Throughout 2001 Throughout 2001	Declaration by General Affairs Council 29/7/91. Confirmed by Common Position 96/635/CFSP Common Position 2000/346/CFSP
Burundi	See Rwanda entry in Table A and Angola entry in Table B.		
China (Excluding Hong Kong and Macau Special Administrative Region)	EU arms embargo (2)	Throughout 2001	Declaration by Madrid European Council 27/6/89
Democratic Republic of Congo	EU arms embargo Also see Rwanda entry	Throughout 2001	Declaration of 07/4/93

Country	Details of embargo	Dates in force	Reference
Eritrea	<p>EU arms embargo</p> <p>UN arms embargo and ban on the provision of related technical assistance or training.</p> <p>Exemptions for equipment for UN use:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - equipment for demining under the auspices of the UN Mine Action Service; - Non-lethal military equipment for humanitarian use as approved by the Sanctions Committee. 	<p>Expired 31 May 2001</p> <p>Expired 16 May 2001</p>	<p>Common Position 2001/215/CFSP</p> <p>SCR 1298 17/5/2000 SCR 1312 31/7/2000 SCR 1320 15/9/2000</p>
Ethiopia	As for Eritrea		
Iran	<p>UK arms embargo – covers all goods and technology on the Military List as well as items entered in category O in Annex 1 of the European Decision 94/942/CFSP on the export of dual-use goods. This was replaced by EC Regulation 1334 on 28 September 2000. The embargo now covers items entered in category O (Nuclear List) in Annex 1 of that regulation.</p> <p>Exceptions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) Goods essential for the safety of civil aircraft and air traffic control systems; b) Radioactive material in the form of sources for medical equipment and deuterium labelled compounds for medical use. <p>Licences are not approved for any equipment where there is knowledge or reason to suspect that it would go to a military end-user or be used for military purposes. The exception is equipment which would normally require an export licence but is deemed licensable under the WMD end-use control (Articles 4.1 and 4.2 of the EC Dual Use Goods Regulation and Articles 4(2) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) and (c) and (d) (ii) (bb) of the Dual Use and Related Goods (Export Control) Regulations 1996 as amended) (3) and where WMD concerns are not subsequently substantiated.</p>	<p>Throughout 2001</p> <p>Throughout 2001</p>	<p>Ministerial Statement 1 March 1993</p> <p>28/1/98 Official report column 273-274</p>
Iraq	UN ban on all exports to Iraq (with specified exemptions)	Throughout 2001	SCR 661 06/8/90 and subsequent resolutions.

Country	Details of embargo	Dates in force	Reference
Liberia	<p>UN arms embargo.</p> <p>UN arms embargo with exemptions for non-lethal equipment for protective use.</p> <p>Also see entry under "ECOWAS Member States" in Table B.</p>	Replaced by SCR 1343 on 7 March 2001	<p>SCR 788 19/11/92</p> <p>SCR 1343 7/3/01</p>
Libya	EU arms embargo	Throughout 2001	Declaration of 27/1/86
Rwanda	<p>UN arms embargo, except to Government of Rwanda through named entry points. Exception for UN peacekeeping forces. Embargo applies to sale or supply to neighbouring states (Burundi, Tanzania, Uganda & DRC) if the arms and related materiel are for use in Rwanda. See also Angola entry in Table B</p>	Throughout 2001	<p>SCR 918 17/5/94</p> <p>SCR 997 09/6/95</p> <p>SCR 1011 16/8/95</p>
Sierra Leone	<p>UN arms embargo, except to Government of Sierra Leone through named entry points. Exceptions in relation to the UN and ECOMOG. Also see entry under "ECOWAS Member States" in Table B. Exceptions for Member States co-operating with UNAMSIL and the Government of Sierra Leone.</p>	<p>Throughout 2001</p> <p>Throughout 2001</p>	<p>SCR 1171 05/6/98</p> <p>SCR 1299 19/5/00</p>
Somalia	<p>UN arms embargo</p> <p>Exemptions for protective clothing for use exclusively by the UN, media or humanitarian and development workers, and supplies of non-lethal military equipment intended solely for humanitarian or protective use.</p>	<p>Throughout 2001</p> <p>Introduced 19 June 2001</p>	<p>SCR 733 23/1/92</p> <p>UNSCR 1356 19/6/01</p>
Sudan	EU arms embargo	Throughout 2001	Common Position 94/165/CFSP
Tanzania	See Rwanda entry		
Uganda	See Rwanda entry in Table A and Angola entry in Table B.		
Yugoslavia (Federal Republic of)	<p>UN arms embargo (1) which had exemptions for equipment for the sole use of the verification missions, for the use of the international civil and security presences.</p> <p>EU ban on the supply of equipment which might be used for internal repression or terrorism.</p>	<p>Terminated 10 September 2001</p> <p>Terminated 8 October 2001</p>	<p>SCR 1160 31/3/98</p> <p>Common Position 98/240/CFSP EC Regulation 926/98</p>

Country	Details of embargo	Dates in force	Reference
Zimbabwe	UK arms embargo	Throughout 2001 (4)	Ministerial Statement HC 493-494W

- (1) Exempts transfers of equipment needed for demining
- (2) UK interprets this embargo as covering:
- Lethal weapons such as machine guns, large calibre weapons, bombs, torpedoes, rockets and missiles;
 - Specially designed components of the above and ammunition;
 - Military aircraft and helicopters, vessels of war, armoured fighting vehicles and other such weapons platforms;
 - Any equipment which might be used for internal repression.
- (3) From 28 September 2000 these Articles were superseded by Article 4.1, 4.4 and 4.5 of Council Regulation (EC) 1334 and Regulation 4 (3) (b), (c) and (d) (iii) of the Dual Use Items (Export Control) Regulations 2000 and Article 2 (2) of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994.
- (4) The Foreign Secretary announced on 3 May 2000 (HC150) that all new export licence applications for arms and military equipment for Zimbabwe would be refused. The embargo was confirmed on 12 May when extant licences for military goods were revoked.

This list contains a summary only. Persons affected should rely on their own legal advice.

TABLE B – Other defence export policies and restrictions applying to all destinations in force in 2001

Country	Policies/Restrictions	Dates in force	Reference
All destinations	All applications to export arms and other goods controlled for strategic reasons are considered on a case-by-case basis against the Consolidated EU and national arms export licensing criteria	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 199-203W 20/10/00
All destinations	<p>The UK Government is a party to three sets of internationally agreed criteria governing the export of arms and military equipment. These are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The guidelines for conventional arms transfers agreed by the permanent five members of the UN Security Council; - The principles governing arms transfers agreed by the Forum for Security Cooperation of the OSCE; - EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports. <p>All licence applications are considered case-by-case against these criteria.</p>	<p>Throughout 2001</p> <p>October 1991</p> <p>November 1993</p> <p>June 1998</p>	<p>See website (address above) for details.</p>

Country	Policies/Restrictions	Dates in force	Reference
All Destinations	Portable devices designed or modified for riot control purposes or self-protection to administer an electric shock, including electric-shock batons, electric shock shields, stun guns and tasers, and specially designed components for such devices, leg irons, gang-chains, shackles (excluding normal handcuffs) and electric-shock belts designed for the restraint of a human being.	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 65 28/7/97
All Destinations	As part of its policy to further strengthen the barriers against nuclear proliferation, the British Government has adopted a policy of full-scope safeguards as a condition of supply. This means that Britain does not allow the export of any significant new nuclear supplies or materials to any country, other than recognised nuclear weapons states, where there are any unsafeguarded nuclear installations.	Throughout 2001	FCO Statement 24/9/91
All Destinations	All anti-personnel landmines and their component parts	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 72&135 21/5/97
All Destinations	Blinding Laser Weapons	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 360 11/2/99

This list contains a summary only. Persons affected should rely on their own legal advice.

TABLE C – Restrictions for the maintenance of regional peace and stability in force in 2001

Country	Restrictions	Dates in force	Reference
Angola	The Government will not grant export licences for new military or dual use equipment for those countries intervening in the Democratic Republic of Congo (Angola, Burundi, Namibia, Rwanda, Uganda and Zimbabwe) where there is a clear risk that it would be used in the Democratic Republic of Congo. Applications for Standard Individual Export Licences to provide spares for UK equipment already supplied under pre-existing contracts will be examined on a case by case basis against our national criteria and the EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports. In reaching decisions on such applications the Government will take into account the wider implications of forcing UK companies to break existing obligations.	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 184&185
Benin	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Burkina Faso	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Burundi	See Angola entry		
Cape Verde	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Cote d'Ivoire	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Cyprus	<p>The Government will grant licences for the export of equipment only to the military forces of either side on the island of Cyprus which the Government is satisfied does not fall within the following categories as defined by the EU common embargo list:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) weapons designed to kill and their ammunition; b) Weapons platforms; c) Ancillary equipment, which is specifically designed for use in conjunction with a) or b). <p>Note: among other items category a) includes guns, bombs, torpedoes, rockets, missiles, fire control systems and tanks.</p>	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 282 13/2/97

cont.

Country	Restrictions	Dates in force	Reference
	Category b) includes armed and armoured vehicles or vehicles with fitted mountings for arms, vessels of war, aircraft and helicopters.		
ECOWAS Member States, which are: Benin Burkina Faso Cape Verde Cote d'Ivoire Gambia Ghana Guinea Guinea Bissau Liberia Mali Niger Nigeria Senegal Sierra Leone Togo	<p>The Government will take full account of the ECOWAS Moratorium declared on 1 November 1998 on the import, export and manufacture of light weapons when considering relevant licence applications to export small arms and light weapons to ECOWAS Member States. The Moratorium applies to pistols, rifles, sub-machine guns, carbines, machine guns, anti-tank missiles, mortars and howitzers up to 85mm and ammunition and spare parts for the above.</p> <p>A Code of Conduct on its implementation was agreed on 24 March 1999. Exceptions to the Moratorium may be granted where the goods are to meet legitimate security needs</p> <p>(NB: Also see entries in Table A for Liberia and Sierra Leone which are subject to UN arms embargoes.)</p>	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 341 15/4/99
Gambia	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Ghana	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Guinea	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Guinea Bissau	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Liberia	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Mali	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Niger	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Nigeria	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Namibia	See Angola entry		
Rwanda	See Angola entry		
Senegal	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		

Country	Restrictions	Dates in force	Reference
Sierra Leone	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Taiwan	Exports of licensable defence-related equipment and technology to Taiwan are restricted and are considered on a case-by-case basis. In scrutinising licence applications, particular weight is given to the implications for regional stability.	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 981 4/4/95 HC 349 4/6/98 HC WA66 8/6/98
Togo	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Uganda	See Angola entry		
Yugoslavia (Federal Republic of)	Under Group 3 of Part 1 of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, the export of the following is prohibited without a licence to any destination in FRY: (a) All wheel drive utility vehicles capable of off road use that have a ground clearance greater than 175mm; (b) Heavy duty recovery vehicles capable of towing a suspended load of more than 6 tonnes or winching a load of more than 10 tonnes. (c) Drop sided trucks that have a load carrying capacity of more than 5 tonnes. The Government will scrutinise all applications for licences to export dual-use goods to the FRY on a case by case basis but will not approve any which could benefit the armed forces, internal security forces or similar entities of the authorities in Belgrade.	Until 2 November 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 911W 2/11/01
		Until 2 November 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 142 W 14/3/00 HC 911W 2/11/01
	Under group 4 of Part 1 of schedule 1 of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, the export of the following is prohibited without a licence to any destination in the FRY:	Until 26 March 2001 Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994 amended	Ministerial Statement HC 133W 11/1/00 HC WA119 cont.

Country	Restrictions	Dates in force	Reference
	Electronic equipment specially designed for television broadcast or television news gathering, as follows, and specifically designed components therefore: (a) Cameras; (b) Transmitters, codecs and transposers; (c) Satellite earth stations, and, up and down link equipment; Transmission link and relay equipment.		
Zimbabwe	The Government will not grant export licences for dual-use equipment where there is a clear risk that the equipment would be used in the Democratic Republic of Congo (see Angola entry above). (Also see Zimbabwe entry in Table A).	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 184 & 185 9/2/00

This list contains a summary only. Persons affected should rely on their own legal advice.

TABLE D – Restrictions on non-conventional and dual-use items in force in 2001

Country	Restrictions	Dates in force	Reference
India	Licences for items listed on the Nuclear Suppliers Group Dual-Use List will be denied to nuclear and nuclear-related end-users in India, as will all other goods to these end-users which could contribute to the India nuclear programme.	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 688 10/7/98
	The exception is equipment which would not normally require an export licence but is deemed licensable under the WMD end-use controls and where the initial concerns about WMD end-use are not subsequently substantiated.	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 3W 3/7/00
Iran	The UK prohibits the export, without a licence, of certain dual-use goods to Iran, Iraq and Libya. Details of the goods covered are listed in the Dual –Use items (Export Control) Regulations 2000, as amended.		
Iraq	See Iran entry		
Libya	See Iran entry		
Pakistan	Licences for items listed on the Nuclear Suppliers Group Dual-Use List will be denied to nuclear and nuclear-related end-users in Pakistan, as will all other goods to these end-users which could contribute to the Pakistani nuclear programme.	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 688 10/7/98
	The exception is equipment which would not normally require an export licence but is deemed licensable under the WMD end-use controls and where the initial concerns about WMD end-use are not subsequently substantiated.	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 3W 3/7/00

This list contains a summary only. Persons affected should rely on their own legal advice.

Table E – Other restrictions and policies in force in 2001

Country	Policies/Restrictions	Dates in force	Reference
Argentina	Licences are only granted for exports that would not, at the time of application or in the foreseeable future, put at risk the security of UK Overseas Territories in the South Atlantic or UK forces operating there.	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 721 17/12/98
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR) is a separate customs entity from the rest of China and implements its own independent trade controls, including for strategic goods. Licence applications are considered on a case by case basis but goods which would not be approved for export to the Chinese armed forces in mainland China (See Table A) will not be permitted for export for military end use in the Hong Kong SAR.	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 225 14/1/98
Macau	Exports considered on a case by case basis but licences not issued for goods which would not be issued to mainland China (see Table A).	Throughout 2001	Ministerial Statement HC 73W 2/5/00

This list contains a summary only. Persons affected should rely on their own legal advice.

Appendix E

Third Annual Report according to Operative Provision 8 of the European Union Code of Conduct on Arms Exports

Official Journal No. C351, 2001, Item 1 (2001/C351/01, 11 December 2001)

Introduction

The European Code of Conduct on Arms Exports was adopted on 8 June 1998. It builds on the common criteria for arms exports adopted by the Luxembourg and Lisbon European Councils in 1991 and 1992 and establishes a mechanism for information exchange and consultation among the Member States.

The Code sets high minimum standards for the management of, and restraint in, conventional arms transfers by all Member States. The European Union thus embarked on a process of convergence of national arms export control policies.

Operative Provision 8 provides for an annual review of the implementation of the Code, progress achieved and issues outstanding. This document constitutes the third annual report and reviews the third year of implementation of the Code of Conduct.

I. Review of the Third Year of implementation of the Code

The first annual report stated that considerable progress had been made in a short period of time. In the second year the Code was substantially strengthened and the first year's achievements consolidated. The third year was marked by the achievement of most of the priority objectives identified in the first and second reports and the identification of new issues for consideration and action.

At the same time, the number of notified denials and consultations has continued to increase, demonstrating not only an intensification of the dialogue on interpretation of the Code of Conduct at national level but also the Member States' growing confidence in this instrument, which contributes to the convergence of the policies and procedures on arms exports applicable in the Member States of the European Union.

Discussions have also been held on certain aspects of national policies with a view to being able to bring them closer together.

Dialogue with non-member countries which have aligned themselves with the Code's principles, particularly the associated countries of Central and Eastern Europe, as well as Cyprus, Malta and Turkey, was stepped up during the third year as a result of new initiatives aimed at improving the application of the Code in these countries both at legislative level and in actual implementation by the operators concerned. Member States welcome the fact that the Code's principles are being increasingly recognised and are determined to encourage that development.

II. State of play as regards the Implementation of the priority measures identified in the first and second reports

The first and second annual reports identified ten key areas overall (four in the first report and six in the second) for consideration and action by the Member States in the short term, with a view to strengthening the Code and ensuring greater transparency. Concrete achievements in some of these areas were already detailed in the second annual report. Further progress made in the remaining areas during the third year of implementation of the Code is described hereafter.

Essentially identical transactions

Member States have continued their discussion on this matter within the Working Party on Conventional

Arms Exports (COARM), with a view to developing an understanding agreed, by all the Member States, of the concept of an essentially identical transaction. Discussion has led to a common approach.

Daily operation of the Code's denial mechanism will result in an accumulation of experience that will provide the basis for a clear understanding of what is meant by an 'essentially identical transaction'.

This process will be facilitated by the adoption of a comprehensive approach to assessing transactions, and by initially using a broad interpretation of the concept of 'essentially identical'. The resulting consultation will provide the experience needed to gradually evolve a more precise definition of the term.

In order to accelerate the process further, the consulting Member State will, to the extent compatible with national considerations and on a confidential basis, endeavour to share with other EU Member States, in the context of COARM deliberations, information on the occasions in which consultations result in the conclusion that two transactions are not essentially identical. According to the logic of the consultation mechanism, these cases are not considered as undercuts.

Common list of non-military security and police equipment

The COARM Working Party undertook to draw up a common list of non-military security and police equipment, the export of which should be monitored in accordance with Criterion No 2 of the Code 'Respect for human rights in the country of 'final destination'. The Commission has now announced a proposal for a Community mechanism for controlling exports of non-military equipment which may be used for internal repression.

Development of exchanges of information on national control policies for the export of arms to certain countries or regions regarded as requiring special vigilance

Member States have confirmed their determination to make headway with this dialogue. A substantial body of denials, notified in the framework of the mechanism of the Code, is the concrete basis for such exchanges. The exchanges have also been supplemented by exchanges of views and information amongst all Member States undertaken on a regular and systematic basis within COARM, focusing on specific countries and regions.

Harmonisation of the procedures implemented in the framework of the Operative Provisions of the Code

Member States have continued harmonisation work initiated immediately after the adoption of the Code of Conduct. Recent efforts have concentrated on the effects of EU denials on national licensing. In this context Member States have reached an understanding that the consulting State should always provide feedback on its final decision to the notifying State, irrespective of whether that decision is to grant or deny licence.

With regard to the issue of denials issued more than three years previously, Member States recalled that the obligation to consult ended after three years, as laid down in the Code of Conduct. They felt, however, that such a denial did not expire but could be the subject of exchanges of information.

Harmonisation of national annual reports on the application of the Code of Conduct

In the light of the fact that some of the data transmitted by Member States, which are contained in their national annual reports, are hard to compare, thus making the task of summarising the information more complex and hampering joint efforts to achieve transparency, Member States have undertaken to try to define a harmonised framework for national reports, particularly as regards statistics.

To that end, a matrix containing statistical data from the national reports of every Member State has been compiled. This represents a further step towards achieving a harmonised framework, thereby improving overall transparency.

Coordination of the Member States' national positions in multilateral bodies dealing with arms export control issues

Coordination within the European Union was exemplary at the United Nations Conference on the Illicit Trade in Small Arms and Light Weapons held in New York from 9 to 20 July 2001, where the European Union was the only group of States to submit an overall plan of action.

The EU also established a high profile at the Conference's preparatory committee meetings where it showed no hesitation in clearly articulating its ambitions in this area with one voice (that of the Presidency).

Promotion of the principles of the Code of Conduct in non-member countries

The European Union and the Member States continue to encourage other arms-exporting countries to subscribe to the principles of the Code.

On 18 December 2000 the European Union and the United States issued a declaration on the responsibilities of States and on transparency regarding arms exports. In that declaration the EU and the United States stated that they shared a common vision on the question of arms export controls, and that they had decided to work jointly to encourage all arms-exporting countries to adopt the principles and degree of transparency they applied to their own exports. They agreed that they had special responsibilities in that respect. Accordingly, they would continue to promote those principles with rigour and seriousness of purpose.

In the context of the United Nations Conference on the Illicit Trade in Small Arms and Light Weapons held in New York from 9 to 20 July 2001, the application of export criteria was one of the European Union's priorities, and on numerous occasions the European Union stressed the European Code of Conduct, which has, be it said, a scope wider than small arms and light weapons alone.

On 21 and 22 February a seminar on conventional arms exports was held in Phnom Penh within the framework of the Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN) Regional in the context of the implementation of the Code of Conduct, Forum (ARF).

Moreover, two seminars on arms exports were held to brief the associated countries on European Code of Conduct practices, one in Warsaw in January 2001 and the other in Nicosia in June 2001.

The political dialogue meetings held at COARM expert level in a troika composition with the associated countries, the EFTA countries that are members of the European Economic Area, Russia and Ukraine are also suitable forums for discussion of the usefulness of the Code of Conduct principles.

III. Further questions addressed by the COARM Working Party with the implementation of the Code of Conduct

Member States have continued their efforts to upgrade and harmonise the arrangements for implementing the Code of Conduct mechanism in the following areas:

Export of equipment for humanitarian purposes

The issue of the desirability of allowing exports of controlled equipment for humanitarian purposes in circumstances which might otherwise lead to a denial on the basis of the Code of Conduct has been addressed by the COARM Working Party. In post-conflict areas, certain types of controlled equipment can make important contributions to the safety of the civilian population and to economic reconstruction. Member States have come to the conclusion that such exports are not inconsistent with the EU Code of Conduct. These exports, like all others, must be dealt with on a case-by-case basis, taking full account of the

criteria set out in the Code. Member States will require adequate safeguards against misuse of such exports and, where appropriate, provisions for repatriation of the equipment.

Control of arms brokering activities

In the context of the implementation of the Code of Conduct, the issue of arms brokering was raised and was discussed on several occasions by COARM. In accordance with the intention expressed in the second annual report, Member States have continued and deepened their discussions on the procedures for monitoring arms brokering activities. To that end, they have reached agreement on a set of guidelines for controlling brokering that could be a basis for national legislation.

Residents and entities within the EU must be prevented from engaging in arms transfer activities circumventing national, European Union, United Nations or Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe embargoes or export criteria of the EU Code of Conduct on arms exports; it is also desirable to establish the necessary tools for information exchange on both licit and illicit brokering activities, thereby enhancing cooperation within the EU with a view to preventing and combating arms trafficking. Member States have thus agreed that arms brokers resident or established within the territory of the EU and/or brokering activities that take place within the territory of Member States should be controlled. Such controls should cover the activities of persons and entities who act as agents, traders or brokers in negotiating or arranging transactions that involve the transfer of arms and military equipment from one foreign country to another. These measures will also establish a clear framework for legitimate brokering activities.

In order to prevent loopholes stemming from different national approaches and to facilitate the work of Member States wishing to develop or further elaborate national regulations, some suggestions for controls on arms brokers were evaluated and the following conclusions were drawn.

For transactions involving the activities of buying and selling (where the arms or military equipment enter into the legal possession of the arms-brokering agent) or mediating (without direct acquisition of property), a licence or written authorisation should be obtained from the competent authorities in the Member State where the brokering activities take place or where the brokers are resident or legally established. Such licence applications should be assessed on a case-by-case basis against the criteria of the EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports.

Additionally, Member States should seriously consider registering brokers or requiring them to obtain a written authorisation from the competent authorities of the Member State where they are resident or established. In the assessment of an application for authorisation to act as a broker, records of involvement in illicit activities should be taken into account. Such a system of registration or authorisation should not be construed as implying any form of official approval of brokering activities, a fact that is made clear also by the maintenance of a system of individual or global licences authorising transactions.

Legal controls in this important area should be supported by effective penalties. Member States could exchange information on legislation, registered brokers and brokers who have a history of proven involvement in illicit activities and could continue discussions in the COARM Working Party to further define, inter alia, possible criteria for the assessment of applications to register as a broker or obtain authorisation to act as a broker.

Intangible transfers of technology

COARM endorsed the importance of considering effective legal controls on electronic transfers of the software and technology associated with items on the common list, which is already done in certain Member States. It agreed to pursue its deliberations on this issue, taking into consideration the work done in the dual-use area.

Dialogue on undercuts

While reaffirming their support for the operative provisions set out in the Code of Conduct, Member States feel that licensing cases in which denial consultations lead to a positive decision could be of particular use in enhancing the dialogue on the interpretation of the criteria of the Code and thus in promoting convergence in the field of conventional arms exports.

Such cases might be based on developments concerning the destination in question and/or highlight different interpretations of the criteria. Member States deciding an undercut therefore agree to share, to the extent compatible with national considerations and on a confidential basis, information on the undercut decision not only (as specified in the operative provisions) with the State responsible for the relevant denial, but, in the context of COARM deliberations, with all Member States.

Corruption

The COARM Working Party discussed certain aspects of its powers in connection with the problem of corruption.

Appeal procedures

The COARM Working Party discussed possible appeal procedures relating to exports of military equipment.

Certificates of final destination

The COARM Working Party began discussing the particulars to be required in certificates of final destination.

IV. Priority guidelines for the near future

The Code of Conduct and the related common list of military equipment constitute a fundamental element in the convergence of the policies of the Member States of the European Union in the field of conventional arms exports.

This single approach testifies to the Member States' concern for preserving regional stability and promoting respect for human rights through the implementation of high minimum standards when examining arms export licence applications.

The Code of Conduct also provides an opportunity, through the information exchange arrangements, to increase and reinforce confidence between the Member States and to improve transparency vis-à-vis civil society, particularly through the publication of this third annual report.

Although the fundamental elements of a common approach to the control of conventional arms exports by Member States of the European Union may be considered to be in place, implementation of the approach cannot be considered to have been definitively achieved, exposed as it is to being rapidly overtaken by events.

While the results achieved during the third year of implementation of the Code have been considerable, much remains to be done. In particular, work needs to begin on certain areas which have not been addressed in the past. In other areas, further work is necessary to consolidate and build on the results achieved, remarkable though they are.

Finally, efforts to promote the principles and criteria of the member countries. Code of Conduct among non-member countries, which have already yielded encouraging results, must be continued and intensified.

Member States welcome the interest shown by the European Parliament in the proceedings held in connection with the Code of Conduct.

The first and second annual reports established the practice of clearly identifying a number of guidelines on topics requiring consideration or action in the near future, thereby enabling the Member States and their partners within and outside the European Union to monitor and measure progress in the implementation of the Code.

Member States have thus identified the following guidelines:

1. Continue efforts to increase harmonisation of national reports and, consequently, to produce clearer, more transparent summary tables.
2. Agree on the definitive adoption of a system for controlling exports of non-military security and police equipment.
3. Continue proceedings in the area of arms brokering on the basis of the guidelines already approved.
4. Continue the proceedings on standardising the information to appear on the certificates of final destination.
5. Study the problem of manufacture under licence in non-member countries.
6. Begin proceedings on effective control by the authorities of each Member State of electronic transfers of the software and technology associated with the equipment, on the common list. The system for the control of exports of dual-use goods could serve as a model in this respect.
7. Continue efforts to promote the principles and criteria of Code among non-member countries and international organisations, on the basis inter alia of the Declaration by the European Union and the United States on the responsibilities of States and on transparency regarding arms exports.
8. Work towards greater involvement by the candidate States in the implementation of the Code of Conduct.

ANNEX I

Information on conventional arms exports and implementation of the Code of Conduct in the Member States over the period 1 January to 31 December 1999 (NB: figures in brackets refer to the period 1 January to 30 June 2000).

Statistics are compiled differently by each Member State: no uniform standard is used. Consequently, not all countries have been able to submit this information owing to current procedures in the area of arms export controls or data protection legislation.

Country	Total value of arms exports (in euro)	Total number of licences issued	Number of notified denials	Number of bilateral consultations initiated	Number of consultation requests received
Austria	562 545,511 ^(*)	1 542	14	0	1
Belgium	779 393 408,238 ^(*) 192 812 922,193 ^(**)	884	16	11	2
Denmark	30 781 000 ^(**)	160 (military equipment) 76 (weapons, etc for civilian use)	2	0	0
Finland	23 712 900 ^(*) 23 485 224 ^(**)	149 (defence materiel) 58 (civilian firearms and ammunition)	6 (defence materiel) 5 (civilian firearms and ammunition)	0	1 (defence materiel) 6 (civilian firearms and ammunition)
France	6 955 300 000 ^(*) 2 739 100 000 ^(**)	5 254 AEMG (exports licences) 4 708 CIEEMG (prior approvals)	112	10	1
Germany ⁽⁴⁾	2 843 000 000 ^(*) 680 000 000 ^(**)	9 997	27	5	7
Greece	20 961 941 ^(*)	48	0	0	0
Ireland	31 394 439,86 ^(*)	416	0	0	0
Italy	856 352 172 ^(*) 603 800 316 ^(**)	522 (final) 161 (temporary) 61 (renewals)	24	2	3
Luxembourg	94 854 ^(*) 92 747 ^(**)	14	0	0	0
Netherlands	416 600 000 ^(*)	not available	15	0	3
Portugal	22 098 957 ^(*) 12 726 720 ^(**)	229	1	1	0
Spain	138 278 830 ^(**)	663 (individual global or temporary) 349 (rectifications)	6	0	1

Country	Total value of arms exports (in euro)	Total number of licences issued	Number of notified denials	Number of bilateral consultations initiated	Number of consultation requests received
Sweden	4 640 000 000 SEK ^(*) 4 371 000 000 SEK ^(**)	666	8	1	0
United Kingdom ⁽⁵⁾	1 720 510 000 GBP ^(**)	8371 standard individual export licences 419 open individual export licences	61	6	1

(*) Total value of licences issued.

(**) Actual value of exports.

(1) Figures referring solely to exports of civilian firearms.

(2) The actual value of exports refers solely to exports of arms and ammunition sensu stricto. It does not include items subject to legislation on arms also used for non-military purposes.

(3) The actual value of exports refers only to military equipment exported between 1 July and 31 December 2000.

(4) The actual value of exports refers only to war material.

(5) The identification of the value of exports is based on the classification of goods in EC Tariff Codes, which does not match the classification of goods subject to strategic export controls. For this reason, it has not been possible to provide an accurate total value of export goods.

ANNEX II

National reports on arms exports are available in paper form or on the Internet at the following locations:

Germany:	www.bmwi.de , select 'politikfelder', select 'Aussenwirtschaft & Europa', select 'exportkontrolle'
Belgium:	diplobel.fgov.be
Denmark:	Ministry of Foreign Affairs, N.4, Asiatisk Plads 2, DK-1448 Copenhagen K, Denmark or www.um.dk (the report will be available at the end of 2001)
Finland:	www.vn.fi/plm/index.html
France:	www.defense.gouv.fr/actualités/dossier/d49/index.html
Ireland:	www.entemp.ie/export
Italy:	Government report to Parliament on 2000 arms exports --published by Camera dei deputati and by Senato della repubblica (Doc. LXVII n.5)
Netherlands:	www.minez.nl
United Kingdom:	www.fco.gov.uk
Sweden:	www.utrikes.regeringen.se/inenglish/pressinfo/information/publications.htm

Country	North Africa	Sub-Saharan Africa	North America	Central America and the Caribbean	South America	Central Asia	North-East Asia	South-East Asia	South Asia	European Union	Other European countries	Middle East	Oceania
Austria ⁽¹⁾	(a) 17 (b) 2 007 919	(a) 31 (b) 1 295 503	(a) 88 (b) 258 322 707	(a) 22 (b) 1 784 048	(a) 134 (b) 8 049 355	(a) 4 (b) 46 176	(a) 13 (b) 3 444 117	(a) 143 (b) 154 511 131	(a) 59 (b) 5 003 756	no licence required for civilian firearms	(a) 622 (b) 35 404 365	(a) 182 (b) 7 581 682	(a) 62 (b) 2 326 662
Belgium ⁽²⁾	(a) 8 (b) 1 331 267.3 (c) 102 008.2	(a) 9 (b) 1 348 502.1 (c) 1 238 947	(a) 151 (b) 165 148 497 (c) 12 564 012.3	(a) 20 (b) 7 083 352.7 (c) 4 457 968.4	(a) 50 (b) 10 886 795 (c) 22 350 005.8	None	(a) 23 (b) 9 775 381.3 (c) 3 724 005.2	(a) 41 (b) 31 403 356.1 (c) 2 965 004.9	(a) 4 (b) 78 566.2 (c) 55 007.5	(a) 354 (b) 34 730 957.6 (c) 44 528 989.9	(a) 121 (b) 1 673 152.2 (c) 5 002 962.3	(a) 83 (b) 141 090 011 (c) 93 933 995.9	(a) 21 (b) 12 223 569.5 (c) 1 890 014.6
Denmark	None	(a) 1 (c) 0	(a) 29 (c) 25 279 000	None	(a) 1 (c) 0	None	(a) 2 (c) 2 000	None	(a) 3 (c) 0	(a) 91 (c) 4 448 000	(a) 28 (c) 945 000	(a) 3 (c) 0	(a) 2 (c) 107 000
Finland ⁽³⁾	None	(a) 2 (b) 150 696 (c) 16 869	(a) 9 (b) 219 811 (c) 348 401	None	(a) 5 (b) 41 450 (c) 22 874	None	(a) 1 (b) 194 (c) 0	(a) 40 (b) 58 050 (c) 43 931	None	(a) 71 (b) 16 863 632 (c) 5 542 482	(a) 30 (b) 5 893 962 (c) 16 677 347	(a) 13 (b) 349 898 (c) 748 621	(a) 8 (b) 115 066 (c) 84 699
France	(a) 103 (c) 27 100 000	(a) 205 (c) 44 700 000	(a) 285 (c) 87 400 000	(a) 25 (c) 89 500 000	(a) 333 (c) 62 300 000	(a) 22 (c) 37 600 000	(a) 263 (c) 54 500 000	(a) 317 (c) 108 600 000	(a) 319 (c) 336 400 000	(a) 1 599 (c) 762 400 000	(a) 329 (c) 260 300 000	(a) 722 (c) 673 800 000	(a) 86 (c) 12 900 000
Germany ⁽⁴⁾	(b) 4 000 000 (c) 0	(b) 9 000 000 (c) 0	(b) 480 000 000 (c) 33 000 000	None	(b) 55 000 000 (c) 5 000 000	(b) 4 000 000 (c) 0	(b) 158 000 000 (c) 43 000 000	(b) 84 000 000 (c) 6 000 000	(b) 33 000 000 (c) 0	(b) 1 284 000 000 (c) 342 000 000	(b) 469 000 000 (c) 74 000 000	(b) 253 000 000 (c) 177 000 000	(b) 14 000 000 (c) 0
Greece	None	(a) 2 (b) 448 669	(a) 7 (b) 27 258	None	(a) 4 (b) 151 947	None	None	(a) 8 (b) 1 818 611	None	(a) 6 (b) 5 811 025	(a) 17 (b) 12 496 420	(a) 4 (b) 208 011	None
Ireland	None	None	(a) 32 (b) 450 000	(a) 3 (b) 16 600	None	None	None	(a) 3 (b) 437 100	None	(a) 368 (b) 27 396 500	(a) 10 (b) 3 094 100	None	None
Italy	(a) 8 (b) 4 767 039 (c) 8 125 608	(a) 6 (b) 300 334 877 (c) 3 844 836	(a) 52 (b) 81 899 041 (c) 19 693 138	(a) 8 (b) 21 427 347 (c) 66 565	(a) 46 (b) 16 941 175 (c) 40 118 553	None	(a) 19 (b) 5 395 976 (c) 14 219 895	(a) 42 (b) 16 887 193 (c) 9 543 504	(a) 51 (b) 93 866 957 (c) 64 831 037	(a) 171 (b) 145 716 407 (c) 275 163 608	(a) 39 (b) 146 274 990 (c) 77 236 892	(a) 59 (b) 18 994 019 (c) 86 167 115	(a) 21 (b) 3 847 152 (c) 4 789 566
Luxembourg	(a) 2 (b) 558	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	(a) 7 (b) 57 484 (c)	(a) 4 (b) 4 090 (c)	(a) 1 (b) 30 615 (c)	None
Netherlands	(b) 2 200 000	None	(b) 97 900 000	(b) 50 000	(b) 2 300 000	None	(b) 78 500 000	(b) 6 500 000	(b) 19 800 000	(b) 152 900 000	(b) 19 700 000	(b) 4 300 000	(b) 1 700 000
Portugal	(b) 2 397 051 (c) 2 683 998	(b) 6 555 836 (c) 626 445	(b) 3 121 812 (c) 1 320 193	(b) 74 424 (c) 53 551	(b) 74 258 (c) 6 73 582	None	(b) 49 059 (c) –	None	None	(b) 7 132 318 (c) 5 232 271	(b) 1 829 055 (c) 1 939 574	(b) 19 242 (c) 22 205	(b) 174 902 (c) 174 901
Spain	(c) 8 097 682	(c) 380 670	(c) 23 994 404	(c) 422 409	(c) 1 461 047	None	None	(c) 3 339 331	(c) 8 579 177	(c) 60 859 175	(c) 14 834 805	(c) 15 956 810	(c) 293 324
Sweden	(a) 2 (b) 450 000 (c) 2 040 000	(a) 10 (b) 550 000 (c) 0	(a) 100 (b) 48 200 000 (c) 47 070 000	(a) 6 (b) 19 000 000 (c) 234 30 000	(a) 10 (b) 1 700 000 (c) 58 400 000	None	(a) 22 (b) 2 500 000 (c) 1 090 000	(a) 54 (b) 213 500 000 (c) 6 430 000	(a) 11 (b) 12 700 000 (c) 12 250 000	(a) 298 (b) 102 400 000 (c) 104 000 000	(a) 135 (b) 63 800 000 (c) 138 000 000	(a) 4 (b) 700 000 (c) 170 000	(a) 14 (b) 3 500 000 (c) 10 480 000
United Kingdom (values in GBP) ⁽⁵⁾	(a) 61 (b) 5 250 000 (c) 940 000	(a) 523 (b) 88 250 000 (c) 5 510 000	(a) 1 656 (b) 382 000 000 (c) 198 890 000	(a) 72 (b) 67 50 000 (c) 460 000	(a) 403 (b) 50 750 000 (c) 251 700 000	(a) 23 (b) 7 750 000 (c) 30 000	(a) 759 (b) 162 500 000 (c) 188 220 000	(a) 669 (b) 177 750 000 (c) 119 160 000	(a) 905 (b) 81 000 000 (c) 23 380 000	(a) 4 050 (b) 749 000 000 (c) 371 380 000	(a) 1 123 (b) 128 250 000 (c) 22 830 000	(a) 1 099 (b) 261 250 000 (c) 502 640 000	(a) 572 (b) 22 250 000 (c) 257 389 000

(a) Number of licences issued.

(b) Total value of licences issued (in EUR).

(c) Actual value of exports (in EUR).

(1) Figures referring solely to exports of civilian firearms.

(2) The figures mentioned under (b) refer solely to exports of arms and ammunition sensu stricto. They do not include items subject to legislation on arms also used for non-military purposes.

(3) Number of licences under (a) refers to military equipment only; the figures under (c) are for the period 1 July to 31 December 2000 only.

(4) The actual value of exports refers only to war material.

(5) The figures under (b) for the value of licences issued are inaccurate for two reasons: (i) where total licences to one country are worth more than GBP 0 but less than GBP 250 000, the figure has been rounded up to that figure; (ii) the value of licences issued is not necessarily the value of the goods eventually exported. For the figures under (c), the identification of the value of exports is based on the classification of goods in EC Tariff Codes, which does not match the classification of goods subject to strategic export controls. For this reason, it has not been possible to provide an accurate value of exported goods.

Appendix F

The Consolidated EU and National Arms Export Licensing Criteria

(26 October 2000 – HC 199-203W)

An export licence will not be issued if the arguments for doing so are outweighed by the need to comply with the UK's international obligations and commitments, by concern that the goods might be used for internal repression or international aggression, by the risks to regional stability or by other considerations as described in these criteria.

Criterion one

Respect for the UK's international commitments, in particular sanctions decreed by the UN Security Council and those decreed by the European Community, agreements on non-proliferation and other subjects, as well as other international obligations

The Governments will not issue an export licence if approval would be inconsistent with, inter alia:

- a) the UK's international obligations and its commitments to enforce UN, OSCE and EU arms embargoes, as well as national embargoes observed by the UK and other commitments regarding the application of the strategic export controls;
- b) the UK's international obligations under the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, the Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention and the Chemical Weapons Convention;
- c) The UK's commitments in the frameworks of the Australia Group, the Missile Technology Control Regime, the Nuclear Suppliers Group and the Wassenaar Arrangement;
- d) The Guidelines for Conventional Arms Transfers agreed by the Permanent Five members of the UN Security Council, the OSCE Principles Governing Conventional Arms Transfers and the EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports;
- e) The UK's obligations under the Ottawa Convention and the 1998 Land Mines Act.
- f) The UN Convention on Certain Conventional Weapons

Criterion two

The respect of human rights and fundamental freedoms in the country of final destination

Having assessed the recipient country's attitude towards relevant principles established by international human rights instruments, the Government will:

- a) not issue an export licence if there is a clear risk that the proposed export might be used for internal repression;
- b) exercise special caution and vigilance in issuing licences, on a case-by-case basis and taking account of the nature of the equipment, to countries where serious violations of human rights have been established by the competent bodies of the UN, the Council of Europe or by the EU.

For these purposes, equipment which might be used for internal repression will include, inter alia, equipment where there is evidence of the use of this or similar equipment for internal repression by the proposed end-user, or where there is reason to believe that the equipment will be diverted from its stated end-user and used for internal repression.

The nature of the equipment will be considered carefully, particularly if it is intended for internal security purposes. Internal repression includes, inter alia, torture and other cruel, inhuman and degrading treatment or punishment; summary, arbitrary or extra judicial executions; disappearances; arbitrary detentions; and other major suppression or violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms as set out in relevant international human rights instruments, including the Universal Declaration on Human Rights and the International Covenant on civil and Political Rights.

The Government considers that in some cases the use of force by a Government within its own borders, for example to preserve law and order against terrorists or other criminals, is legitimate and does not constitute internal repression, as long as force is used in accordance with the international human rights standards as described above.

Criterion three

The internal situation in the country of final destination, as a function of the existence of tensions or armed conflicts

The Government will not issue licences for exports which would provoke or prolong armed conflicts or aggravate existing tensions or conflicts in the country of final destination.

Criterion four

Preservation of regional peace, security and stability

The Government will not issue an export licence if there is a clear risk that the intended recipient would use the proposed export aggressively against another country or to assert by force a territorial claim. However a purely theoretical possibility that the items concerned might be used in the future against another state will not itself lead to a licence being refused.

When considering these risks, the Government will take into account inter alia:

- a) the existence or likelihood of armed conflict between the recipient and another country;
- b) a claim against the territory of a neighbouring country which the recipient has in the past tried or threatened to pursue by means of force;
- c) whether the equipment would be likely to be used other than for the legitimate national security and defence of the recipient;
- d) the need not to affect adversely regional stability in any significant way, taking into account the balance of forces between the states of the region concerned, their relative expenditure on defence, the potential for the equipment significantly to enhance the effectiveness of existing capabilities or to improve force projection, and the need not to introduce into the region new capabilities which would be likely to lead to increased tension.

Criterion five

The national security of the UK, of territories whose external relations are the UK's responsibility, and of allies, EU Member States and other friendly countries

The Government will take into account:

- a) the potential effect of the proposed export on the UK's defence and security interests or on those of other territories and countries as described above, while recognising that this factor cannot affect consideration of the criteria in respect of human rights and on regional peace, security and stability
- b) the risk of the goods concerned being used against UK forces or on those of other territories and countries as described above;
- c) the risk of reverse engineering or unintended technology transfer;
- d) the need to protect UK military classified information and capabilities.

Criterion six

The behaviour of the buyer country with regard to the international community, as regards in particular to its attitude to terrorism, the nature of its alliances and respect for international law

The Government will take into account inter alia the record of the buyer country with regard to :

- a) its support or encouragement of terrorism and international organised crime;
- b) its compliance with its international commitments, in particular on the non-use of force, including under international humanitarian law applicable to international and non-international conflicts;
- c) its commitment to non-proliferation and other areas of arms control and disarmament, in particular the signature, ratification and implementation of relevant arms control and disarmament conventions referred to in sub-para b) of Criterion One.

Criterion seven

The existence of a risk that the equipment will be diverted within the buyer country or re-exported under undesirable conditions

In assessing the impact of the proposed export on the importing country and the risk that exported goods might be diverted to an undesirable end-user, the following will be considered:

- a) the legitimate defence and domestic security interests of the recipient country, including any involvement in UN or peace-keeping activity;
- b) the technical capability of the recipient country to use the equipment;
- c) the capability of the recipient country to exert effective export controls.

The Government will pay particular attention to the need to avoid diversion of UK exports to terrorist organisations. Proposed exports of anti-terrorist equipment will be given particularly careful consideration in this context.

Criterion eight

The compatibility of the arms exports with the technical and economic capacity of the recipient country, taking into account the desirability that states should achieve their legitimate needs of security and defence with the least diversion for armaments of human and economic resources

The Government will take into account, in the light of information from relevant sources such as United Nations Development Programme, World Bank, IMF and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development reports, whether the proposed export would seriously undermine the economy or seriously hamper the sustainable development of the recipient country.

The Government will consider in this context the recipient country's relative levels of military and social expenditure, taking into account also any EU or bilateral aid, and its public finances, balance of payments, external debt, economic and social development and any IMF- or World Bank-sponsored economic reform programme.

Other Factors

Operative Provision 10 of the EU Code of Conduct specifies that Member States may where appropriate also take into account the effect of proposed exports on their economic, social, commercial and industrial interests, but that these factors will not affect the application of the criteria in the Code.

The Government will thus continue when considering export licence applications to give full weight to the UK's national interest, including:

- a) the potential effect on the UK's economic, financial and commercial interests, including our long-term interests in having stable, democratic trading partners;
- b) the potential effect on the UK's relations with the recipient country;
- c) the potential effect on any collaborative defence production or procurement project with allies or EU partners;
- d) the protection of the UK's essential strategic industrial base.

In the application of the above criteria, account will be taken of reliable evidence, including for example, reporting from diplomatic posts, relevant reports by international bodies, intelligence and information from open sources and non-governmental organisations.

Appendix G

Arms Export Policy and United Nations Security Council Resolution 1373 on Terrorism (13 December 2001 – HC 975W)

Roger Casale: To ask the Secretary of State for Foreign and Commonwealth Affairs what implications the terms of UN Security Council Resolution 1373 on terrorism have for the policy of Her Majesty's Government in respect of arms exports.

Mr. Straw: By United Nations Security Council Resolution (UNSCR) 1373(2001) the Security Council inter alia calls upon member states both to eliminate "the supply of weapons to terrorists" (paragraph 2(a)) and to

"co-operate, particularly through bilateral and multilateral arrangements and agreements, to prevent and suppress terrorist attacks and take action against the perpetrators of such attacks" (paragraph 3(c)).

I have therefore reviewed the Government's policy in respect of arms exports in light of this resolution. In view of the Government's strong continued commitment to human rights, regional stability, and the campaign against terrorism, and taking account of the fact that our human rights obligations are not affected by the adoption of the resolution, I believe there is no need to amend the consolidated criteria in order for us to comply fully with the terms of the resolution. My detailed conclusions are as follows:

(1) Export licensing decisions are taken on a case by case basis against all of the consolidated EU and national arms export licensing criteria, as set out on 26 October 2000, Official Report, column 200W, in the light of the circumstances prevailing at the time. The last paragraph of the preamble to the consolidated criteria states that:

"An export licence will not be issued if the arguments for doing so are outweighed by the need to comply with the UK's international obligations and commitments, by concern that the goods might be used for internal repression or international aggression, by risks to regional stability or by other considerations as described in these criteria".

(2) Criterion two of the consolidated criteria includes the statement that HMG:

"considers that in some cases the use of force by a Government within its own borders, for example to preserve law and order against terrorists or other criminals, is legitimate and does not constitute internal repression, as long as force is used in accordance with the international human rights standards described above".

(3) In judging individual applications, the Government will take account of the terms of UNSCR 1373(2001) and will continue to pay attention to this passage in criterion two, within the discretion provided by the consolidated criteria.

(4) The consolidated criteria already state that, when considering export licence applications, the Government will take account of the record of the buyer country with regard to

"its support or encouragement of terrorism and international organised crime"

(criterion six (a)) and that

"the Government will pay particular attention to the need to avoid diversion of UK exports to terrorist organisations".

(criterion seven). This makes clear our commitment to preventing arms exported from the UK from falling into the hands of terrorists.

(5) We are taking additional steps to strengthen our export controls. The Export Control Bill currently going through Parliament gives the Government a number of new powers which will help to improve our ability to prohibit the transfer of arms or related technology to terrorists, including new powers to control the transfer of technology by intangible means and trafficking and brokering in arms. We are aiming to sign the UN Firearms Protocol soon and will encourage others to do so, and have proposed bringing forward analysis of the OSCE's information exchange on the marking of small arms. These steps will help us to keep small arms out of terrorists' hands by helping us to trace weapons flows and to combat the illicit manufacture and trafficking in firearms.

(6) Finally, the new Anti-terrorism, Crime and Security Bill includes clauses to close the gaps in our present legislation relating to chemical, nuclear and biological weapons to prevent the use, production, possession or participation in unauthorised transfers of these materials.